©

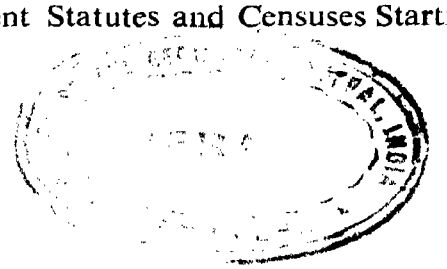
CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME I

INDIA

PART V-B (i)

Consolidated Statement Showing Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes Denotified Communities and other Communities of Similar Status in Different Statutes and Censuses Starting From 1921



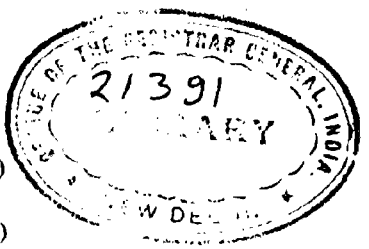
A. MITRA

of the Indian Civil Service

Registrar General and ex-officio Census Commissioner for India

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961—UNION PUBLICATIONS

PART I .. .. General Report on the Census:
- PART I—A General Report
  - PART I—A (i) (Text) Levels of Regional Development in India
  - PART I—A (ii) (Tables) Levels of Regional Development in India
- PART I—B Vital Statistics of the decade
- PART I—C Subsidiary Tables



PART II .. .. Census Tables on Population:
- PART II—A(i) General Population Tables
- PART II—A(ii) Union Primary Census Abstracts
- PART II—B(i) General Economic Tables (B-I to B-IV)
- PART II—B(ii) General Economic Tables (B-V).
- PART II—B(iii) General Economic Tables (B-VI to B-IX)
- PART II—C(i) Social and Cultural Tables
- PART II—C(ii) Language Tables
- PART II—C(iii) Migration Tables (D-I to D-V)
- PART II—C(iv) Migration Tables (D-VI).

PART III .. .. Household Economic Tables :
- PART III(i) Household Economic Tables (14 States)
- PART III(ii) Household Economic Tables (India, Uttar Pradesh and Union Territories).

PART IV .. .. Report on Housing and Establishments :
- PART IV—A(i) Housing Report
- PART IV—A(ii) Report on Industrial Establishments
- PART IV—A(iii) House Types and Village layouts
- PART IV—B Housing and Establishment Tables

PART V .. .. Special Tables of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and Ethnographic notes
- PART V—A(i) Special Tables for Scheduled Castes
- PART V—A(ii) Special Tables for Scheduled Tribes
- PART V—B Ethnographic notes on Members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

PART VI .. .. Village Survey Monographs

PART VII .. .. Monographs on Rural Crafts Survey and Fairs and Festivals.
- PART VII—A Handicraft Survey Monographs
- PART VII—B Fairs and Festivals.

PART VIII .. Administration Report
- PART VIII—A Administration Report on Enumeration
- PART VIII—B Administration Report on Tabulation

} Not for Sale

PART IX .. .. Census Atlas Volume.

PART X .. .. Special Report on cities with Population of 1 million and over

Compilation	=	M.G. Kini, M.Sc,
Assistance in compilation	=	V. Gangarajan, B.A.
Assistance in initial preparation	=	S. Vanjanabham, M.S.W. R.N. Chhabra, B.A.
Supervision and check	=	B.K. Roy Burman, M.Sc., D.Phil.
Foreword by	=	A. Mitra *Registrar General, India*
Proof Reading	=	R.L. Gupta (*Final Scrutiny*) P.K. Sharma B.S. Bedi S.N. Behl

FOREWORD

This essential but long overdue compilation was undertaken to facilitate historic, and insofar as they are practicable, statistical, studies of particular castes and tribes with reference to specific areas. Dr. B. K. Roy Burman very willingly undertook the task and to him and to his colleagues I owe my thanks.

NEW DELHI
11 August 1966

ASOK MITRA
Registrar General, India

PREFACE

The work of preparing a consolidated statement showing Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Denotified Communities and other communities of similar status in different Statutes and Censuses starting from 1921 was taken up by the Office of the Registrar General, India in 1962. The sources taken into consideration in connection with this work are as follows :

1 The Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950
2 The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956
3 The Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960
4 The Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936
5 Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
6 Census of India, Report 1931
7 Census of India, Report 1921
8 The Criminal Tribes Act Enquiry Committee Report (1949-50)

It was not found necessary to take into consideration 1951 and 1961 Census Reports, as in these Census Reports only those communities were shown as Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes which were notified as such under the Statutes. 1941 Census Reports were also not taken into consideration as they were incomplete in many respects.

As the work progressed, it was realised that the task was much more complicated than what it was thought to be at the outset. It was not just compilation of the names of the communities included under various categories in the sources indicated above. During all these periods there have been several changes of boundaries at different levels. While compiling the list, the changes at the State and District levels were taken into consideration and adjustments were made accordingly. Another problem which had to be confronted at the time of compilation was regarding the identity of the communities. In the various sources the different communities have not always been spelled in identical manner. Sometimes at the time of compilation, the ethnographic source materials had to be consulted to find out whether the communities indicated under, more or less similar spellings are same or not. A third problem which had to be resolved at the time of compilation related to the categories of the communities. In the Statutes like Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956 and Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936, the categories have been uniformly defined, but in other sources there is no uniformity. For instance, in 1931 Census the tribal population have been variantly described as Primitive Tribe, Indigenous Tribe, Forest and Hill Tribe, etc. In 1921 census, there were categories like Forest and Hill Tribe, Aboriginal Tribe and Gipsy Tribe, etc. It was not possible to indicate the various communities under each of these categories separately. In respect of each source, these categories have been grouped together in the list. The categories again vary from State to State. For instance, in 1931 Census there is a category Exterior Caste, only in Bengal. In other States, communities of the same status have been described as Depressed Classes. In the present compilation, the State-wise variations in the descriptions of the categories have been maintained. For convenience of the users the compilation is being printed in two sub-parts *viz.*, (1) Part V-B(i) and (2) Part V-B(ii).

The main responsibility for the compilation work was taken up by Shri Kini. He was ably assisted by Shri V. Gangarajan. Shri Kini checked every entry with the source material. S.Shri S. Vanajanabham and R.N. Chhabra prepared some reference cards at the initial stage. I was consulted from time to time on the identity of the various communities indicated under variant spellings. I was also consulted about the sub-caste and sub-tribe names and synonyms of different castes and communities. Besides, I carried on test checks of the entries in the various States.

I am grateful to all my colleagues for the care with which they have done their job. I am grateful to Shri K. D. Ballal, Central Tabulation Officer, Office of the Registrar General, India, for taking special interest for getting the monograph printed in time. Shri Bani Singh, who ably helped him also deserves my thanks.

I am grateful to Shri A. Mitra, Registrar General, India and Shri A. Chandra Sekhar, Officer on Special Duty, Office of the Registrar General of India, for the encouragement that I have received from them.

B. K. Roy Burman

CONTENTS

		Pages
I	PREFACE	vii
II	Consolidated Statement Showing Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Denotified Communities and other Communities of Similar Status in Different Statutes and Censuses Starting from 1921	1
	Andhra Pradesh	2—175
	Assam	176—215
	Bihar	216—237
	Gujarat	238—319
	Jammu and Kashmir	320—325
	Kerala	326—395
	Madhya Pradesh	396—601

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN DIFFERENT STATUTES AND CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ADI ANDHRA	Throughout the State *except* Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, *Chittoor*, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, *Chittoor*, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
ADI DRAVIDA	Throughout the State except Hyderabad Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari	
ADI KARNATAKA			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantpur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	

Meaning of Symbols

P.T.	=Primitive Tribe.	F.H.T.	=Forest and Hill Tribe (Primitive).
P.T.A.	=Primitive Tribe or Aboriginal.	F.P.T.	=Forest and Primitive Tribe.
A.T.	=Aboriginal Tribe.	H.P.T.	=Hindu Primitive Tribe.
A.H.T.	=Aboriginal and Hill Tribe (Primitive).	F.H.T.	=Forest and Hill Tribe.
F.T.	=Forest Tribe.	I.T.	=Indigenous Tribe.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.				
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.				
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						

Meaning of Symbols

D.C. = Depressed Class.

B.D.C. = Backward and Depressed Class.

U.T. = Untouchable.

E.C. = Exterior Caste.

A.F.G.T. = Aboriginal, Forest and Gipsy Tribe.

C.T. 1. = Criminal Tribe according to Criminal Tribe Act Enquiry Committee Report 1949-50.

C.T. 2. = Criminal Tribe.

C.W.T. = Criminal and Wandering Tribe.

W.C.T. = Wandering or Criminal Tribe.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes, Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
AGENCY MALAS Please see also MALA/MALAS						
AJILA			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
ANAMUK	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			
ANDH		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		
ANDHIYADOMBS Please see also DOMBS						
ANIPEY MALAS Please see also MALAS						
ANNE BOYINAPPALLA MALAS Please see also MALAS						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						
	*D.C. In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.				*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
				F.H.T.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ARANADAN				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari except in any special constituency constituted under the Government of India Act, 1935, for the election of a representative of backward areas and backward tribes to the Legislative Assembly.	
ARAY (MALA)	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			
ARUNDHATIYA	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ARUNTHATHIYAR			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.			
ARUNTHUTHIYAR					In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
ARWA MALA	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam, and Nalgonda.			
ATAR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Madification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
AUDINIYADOMBS Please see also DOMBS						
BADAGA						
BAGALU						
BAGATA		Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
BAIRA			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godvari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P. T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.				A. F. G. T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.			
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
P.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.							
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc,	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BAKUDA			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
BALA SANTHANAM						
BANDI			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
BANJARA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1921 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						
			In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.				

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BANTU						
BARANGI JODIA Please see also BISSOY						
BARIKI	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
BARTIKA Please see also KOTIA						
BATHINI						
BATO Please see also GOUDUS						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E-C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						
	*D. C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribes as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BATTADA					In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
BAVURI	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
BEDA (BUDGA) JANGAM	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			
BEGARI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T.E,C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if Any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BELLARA			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
BENNANGI Please see also BISSOY						
BENTHO ORIYA Please see also KOTIA						
BERNIA GOUDU Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS						
BHAMTA						
BHATU TURKAS						
BHIL		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; L.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						
						C.T. 1 In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.	
						C.T. 1. In Chittoor district.	
				F.H.T.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHINE-KOYA						
BHINE KOYA Please see also KOYA						
BHIRITHIYA Please see also GOUDUS						
BHOTTADAS-BODO BHOTTADA, MURIA BHOTTADA AND SANO BHOTTADA				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
BHUMIAS-BHURIBHUMIA and BODO BHUMIA				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
BINDLA	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
				F.H.T.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BINDLI						
BISSOY-BARANGI JODIA, BENNANGI, DADUVA, FRANGI, HOLLAR, JHORIYA, KOLLAI, KONDE, PARANGA, PENGAJODIA, SODO JODIA and TAKORA						In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
BODA GADABA Please see also GADABAS						
BODA GHASIS Please see also GHASIS						
BODO please see also PORJAS						
BODO BHOTTADA Please see also BHOTTADAS						
BODO BHUMIA Please see also BHUMIAS						
BODO POROJA Please see also POROJA						
BONDA please see PORJAS						
BOODO MAGATHA Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS						
BOSOTHORIYA GOUDUS Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1, C.T. 2, C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.

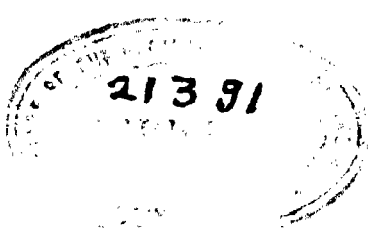
ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BOYAS						
BUDABUKHALAS						
BUDBUKK						
BUDGA JANGAM Please see also BEDA JANGAM						
BUR BOOK						
BYAGARA	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E-C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T. 1. In Kurnool, Anantapur, Cuddapah and Chittoor districts.	
						C.T. 1. In Guntur district.	
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
			In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.				



ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BYAGARI			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
CERLLAM GADABA Please see also GADABAS						
CHACHATI	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
CHAKKILIYAN			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.				

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribes as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHALAVADI	Throughout the State.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
CHALVADI			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.			
CHAMAR			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
CHAMAR, MOCHI or MUCHI	Throughout the State.					
CHAMBAR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, *Chittoor*, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, *Visakhapatnam* and West Godavari.						
	*D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, *Warangal*, Khammam and Nalgonda.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste aecording to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHAMBHAR	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizambad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			
CHANDAL						
CHANDALA	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
CHARAN BANJARAS						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E-C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.				
			In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.				
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						
						C.T.1.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.	

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHENCHU				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		
CHENCHU or CHENCHWAR	Throughout the State			In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		
CHENCHWAR Please see also CHENCHU						
CHERUMAN			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakularm, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.				A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari. F.H.T.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.			

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHINDOLLU Please see also SINDHOLLU						
CHINTALA						
CHITTI GOUDUS Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS						
CHONEL DOMBS Please see also DOMBS						
CHRISTIAN DOMBS Please see also DOMBS						
DADUVA Please see also BISSOY						
DAKKAL or DOKKALWAR	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			
DAKKALWAR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.I. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						' Shown under Adi-Hindu.
				In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DANDASI	Throughout the state except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
DANGAYATH GOUDUS Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS						
DARUVA Please see also PORJAS						
DASARI						
DASARIS (DONGA and GUDU)						
DESAYA KONDHS Please see also KONDHS						
DEVENDRAKULATHAN			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T.E,C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, *Cuddapah*, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
						C.T.1.— In Krishna, Nellore, Anantapur, Kurnool, Cuddapah, and Chittoor districts.	
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari,						

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	*Scheduled* Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	*Scheduled* Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled *Caste* according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled *Tribe* according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	*Scheduled* Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward *Tribe as per* Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DHAKKADA						In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
DHER						
DHOR	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			
DHULIA Please see also KOTIA						
DIDUA Please see also PORJAS						
DODDU KAMARIYA Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.				*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
	*D.C. - In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DOKKALWAR						
DOKKALWAR Please see also DAKKAL						
DOM, DOMBARA, PAIDI or PANO	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.			
DOMARS						
DOMBARA Please see also DOM						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1, C.T. 2, C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
						C.T. 1.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.	

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	cheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DOMBO					In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari except in any special constituency constituted under the Government of India Act, 1935, for the election of a representative of backward areas and backward tribes to the Legislative Assembly.	
DOMBS-ANDHIYA DOMBS, AUDINIYA DOMBS, CHONEL DOMBS, CHRISTIAN DOMBS, MIRGANI DOMBS, ORIYA DOMBS, PONAKA DOMBS, TELAGA DOMBS and UMMIA DOMBS						In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
DOMES						
DOMMARA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			C.T.1.— In Visakhapatnam district.	*Shown under Adi-Hindu.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DOMMARS						
DONGA DASARIS Please see also DASARIS.						
DONGA MALAS Please see also MALAS						
DONGAYATAS						
DONGAYATHGOUDU Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS						
DONGA YERUKALAS						
DONGRIA KONDHS Please see also KONDHS						
DUDHO KOURIA Please see also GOUDUS						
DUDU KAMARO Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS						
DULIA Please see also KOTIA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./B.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T.1.– In East and West Godavari, Krishna, Nellore, Kurnool, Anantapur, and Chittoor districts.	
						C.T.1.– In Visakhapatnam district.	
						C.T.1.– In East and West Godavari, Krishna, Guntur, Nellore, Kurnool, Anantapur, and Cuddapah districts.	

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ELAMALWAR						
ELLAMALWAR						
ELLAMALWAR (YELLAMMALAWANDLU)	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			
FRANGI Please see also BISSOY						
FRANJI GADABA Please see also GADABA						
GADABA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
			In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.				
P.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.				A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Gadavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.			

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GADABAS		Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.				
*GADABAS-BODAGADABA, CERLLAMGADABA, FRANJI GADABA, JODIAGADABA, JODIA GADABA, OLARO GADABA, PANGI GADABA and PRANGA GADABA				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
GANGANI						
GARODI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							*In Acts and Orders, 1936, PRANGA GADABA is found as PARANGA GADABA.
	*D.C.— In the distri of Hyderab Mahbubnag Adilabad, Nizamabad Medak, Karimnaga Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GHASI					In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
GHASI, HADDI or RELLI CHACHANDI	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.					
GHASI, HADDI, RELLI SACHANDI					In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
GHASIS-BODA GHASIS AND SAN GHASIS						In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.					C. T. 1.— In Visakhapatnam district.	

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GODAGALI	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
GODARI	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
GODDA			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam. Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T.E,C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D. C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						
	D. C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						
	D. C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GOND						
GOND (including NAIKPOD and RAJGOND)		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		
GONDI-MODYA GOND and RAJOGOND				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.				A. F. G. T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.			
				F. H. T.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GOSANGI	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
GOUD Please see also GOUDU						
GOUD Please see also KOYA						
GOUDU (GOUD)		In the Agency Tracts.				
*2 GOUDUS-BATO, BHIRITHYA, DUDHOKOURIA, HATO, JATAKO and JORIA				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
GUDU DASARIS Please see also DASARIS						
HADDI					In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D. C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.				
	D. C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						

*2 In Acts and Orders, 1936 DUDHO KOURIA is found as DUDHO KOURIYA.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
HADDI Please see also GHASI						
HASLA			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
HATO Please see also GOUDUS						
HILL REDDIS		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizambad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		
HOLEYA	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		Throughout the State.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
HOLEYA DASARI	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D. C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						
	D. C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.				

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
HOLLAR Please see also BISSOY						
HOLVA				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
HOLVA Please see also KOTIA						
IRULA						
JADAPUS				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

A.F.G.T.—
In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JAGGALI	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srlkakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
JAMBUVULU	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
JAMULLA PALLI MALAS Please see also MALAS						
JATAKO Please see also GOUDUS						
JATAPU						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						
P.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.				A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.			

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JATAPUS		Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizambad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda. districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
JHORIYA Please see also BISSOY						
JODIA Please see also PORJAS						
JODIA GADABAS Please see also GADABAS						
JODIA POROJA Please see also POROJA						
JOGIS (or JOGULAS)						
JOGULAS Please see also JOGIS						
JORIA Please see also GOUDUS						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

C. T. 1.—
In Nellore and
Chittoor
districts.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KADAN			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari except in any special constituency constituted under the Government of India Act, 1935 for the election of a representative of backward areas and backward tribes to the Legislative Assembly.	
KAIKADI						
KAIKADIS (or KORACHAS, or YERKULAS or KORVAY)						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P. T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	D. C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.			A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.			
			In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.				
						C. T. 1.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.	

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KALAWADERS Please see also WADDERS						
KALLADI			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
KAMMARA		Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		
KAMMARAS						In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavar i Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

D. C.—
In the districts
of Anantapur,
Chittoor,
Cuddapah,
East Godavari,
Guntur,
Krishna,
Kurnool,
Nellore,
Srikakulam,
Visakhapatnam
and West
Godavari.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KANAKKAN			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
KANIYAN						
KANJAR						
KAPUMARIES						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D. C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						
P. T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.							
						C. T. 1.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
						C. T. 1.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KAPU SAVARAS Please see also SAVARAS						
KARIMPALAN			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari except in any special constituency constituted under the Government of India Act, 1935, for the election of a representative of backward areas and backward tribes to the Legislative Assembly.	
KATIPAMULA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Sirkakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						
*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						* Shown under Adi-Hindu

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KATTUNAYAKAN		Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, and West Godavari.	In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari except in any special constituency constituted under the Government of India Act, 1935, for the election of a representative of backward areas and backward tribes to the Legislative Assembly.	
KHATTI Please see also KHATTIS						
*3 KHATTIS-KHATTI, KOMMARAO and LOHARA				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari. Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						

*3 In Acts and Orders, 1936 KOMMARAO is found as KAMMARO

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KHOND						
KHUTTO SAVARAS Please see also SAVARAS						
KINTALI KALINGS						
KODALO			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
KODHU Please see also KONDHS						
KODI Please see also KONDHS						
KODU				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
				A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.			
						C.T.1.— In Visakhapatnam district.	
	D. C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KOLAM (including MANNER VARLU)		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		
KOLLAI Please see also BISSOY						
KOLUPUL VANDLU	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			
KOMAKAPU						
KOMMAR				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
KOMMARAO Please see also KHATTIS						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

C.T.1.—
In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KOND (KUI)						
KONDA DHORAS		Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
KONDA DORAS						
KONDA KAPUS		Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.							
P.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.				A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		C.T.1.— In Visakhapatnam district.	

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KONDA REDDIS		Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
KONDE Please see also BISSOY						
KONDHS-DESAYA KONDHS, DONGRIA KONDHS, KUTTIYA KONDHS, TIKIRIA KONDHS and YENITY KONDHS.				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
KONDHS-(KODI and KODHU) DESAYA KONDHS, DONGRIA KONDHS, KUTTIYA KONDHS, TIKIRIA KONDHS and YENITY KONDHS.		Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.				
KOOSA			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

D.C.—
In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KORACHAS (or KORAVARS or YERUKALAS)						
KORACHAS Please see also KAIKADIS						
KORAGA			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
KORAVARS Please see also KORACHAS						
KORCHIA MALIS Please see also MALIS						
KORVAY Please see also KAIKADIS						
KOSALYAGOUDUS-BOSO-THORIYA GOUDUS, CHITTI GOUDUS, DANGAYATH GOUDUS, DODDU KAMARIYA, DUDU KAMARO, LADIYA GOUDUS and PULLO SORIYA GOUDUS.				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T.1.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KOTA				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
*4 KOTIA-BENTHO ORIYA, BARTIKA, DHULIA or DULIA, HOLVA, PAIKO, PUTIYA, SANRONA and SIDHO PAIKO		Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
KOTTU KOYAS Please see also KOYA						
KOYA						
KOYA or GOUD with its subsects-RAJAH or RASHA KOYAS, LINGADHARI KOYAS, (ordinary) KOTTU KOYAS BHINEKOYA and RAJ KOYA		Throughout the State.				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
				A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, Last Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.			
							*4 In Acts and Orders 1936, SIDHO PAIKO is found as SIDIHO PAIKO.
P.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.				A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.			

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KOYA or GOUD with its subsects, RAJ or RASHA KOYAS, LINGADHARI KOYAS (ordinary) and KOTTU KOYAS				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
KOYA (including BHINE KOYA and RAJKOYA)				In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		
KOYAS (ordinary) Please see also KOYAS						
KOYI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

A.F.G.T.—
In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KUDIYA				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari except in any special constituency constituted under the Government of India Act, 1935, for the election of a representative of backward areas and backward tribes to the Legislative Assembly.	
KUDUBI			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari except in any special constituency constituted under the Government of India Act, 1935, for the election of a representative of backward areas and backward tribes to the Legislative Assembly.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						

P.T.—
In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.

D.C.—
In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.

A.F.G.T.—
In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KUDUMBAN			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
KUI Please see also KOND						
KULIA		Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.				
KURAVAN			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari						

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KURICHCHAN			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari except in any special constituency constituted under the Government of India Act, 1935, for the election of a representative of backward areas and backward tribes to the Legislative Assembly.	
KURUMAN (KURUMBA)						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						

P.T.—
In the districts
of Anantapur,
Chittoor,
Cuddapah,
East Godavari,
Guntur,
Krishna,
Kurnool,
Nellore,
Srikakulam,
Visakhapatnam
and West
Godavari.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KURUMANS				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari except in any special constituency constituted under the Government of India Act, 1935, for the election of a representative of backward areas and backward tribes to the Legislative Assembly.	
KURUMA Please see also KURUMAN						
KUTTIYA KONDHS Please see also KONDHS						
LADIYA GOUDUS Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS						
LADYA GOUDU Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS						
LAMBADI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.			A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.			

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
LAMBADI or SUGALI						
LAMBADIS Please see also SUGALIS						
LINGADHARI KOYAS Please see also KOYA						
LOHARA Please see also KHATTIS						
MADRI			In the dictricts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
MADARI KURUVA Please see also MADASI KURUVA						
MADASI KURUVA or MADARI KURUVA	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T.1.— In the districts of West Godavari, Krishna, Guntur, Anantapur, Cuddapah, Kurnool, Chittoor, and Nellore.	
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MADIGA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
MADIGAS						In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
MADIGA DASU and MASHTEEN	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		Throughout the State.				
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
						C.T.1.— In Kurnool district.	

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
*5 MAGATHA GOUDUS BERNIA GOUDU, BOODO MAGATHA, DONGAYATH GOUDU, LADYA GOUDU, PONNA MAGATHA and SANA MAGATHA				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
MAHAR	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			
MAHASAR						
MAILA			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							*5 In Acts and Orders, 1936 PONNA MAGATHA is found as POONA MAGATHA
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.				*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
			In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.				
	*D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MALA	Throughout the State.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
MALA including AGENCY MALAS			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.			
MALA Please see also ARAY						
MALADASARI	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda,			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		Throughout the State.				
	D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						
						In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.	

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MALA DASU	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
MALA HANNAI	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			
MALA JANGAM	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			
MALA MASTI	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	*D. C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.				*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda				*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MALAS or AGENCY MALAS or VALMIKIES						In the district of Anantapur Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
MALAS (ANIPEY MALAS, DONGA MALAS, ANNE-BOYINAPPALLA MALAS and JAMULLA PALLI MALAS)						
MALASALE or NETKANI	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			
MALASANYASI	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T.1.— In the districts of East Godavari, Nellore, Kurnool, and Chittoor.	
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MALASAR			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari except in any special constituency constituted under the Government of India Act, 1935, for the election of a representative of backward areas and backward tribes to the Legislative Assembly.	
MALIS		Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.				
MALIS-KORCHIA MALIS, PAIKO MALIS and PEDDA MALIS						In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.

ANDHRA PRADESH

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MALIYA SAVARAS Please see also SAVARAS						
MANG	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			
MANG GARODI	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			
MANNA DHORA		Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
MANNE	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.				*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.				*Shown under Adi.-Hindu.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MANNER VARLU Please see also KOLAM						
MARATHI						
MASHTEEN Please see also MADIGA DASU						
MASHTI	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			
MASTI						
MATANGI	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./F.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.							
	*D.C — In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.				*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
	*D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MATHURA						
MAUNE				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
MAVILAN			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari except in any special constituency constituted under the Government of India Act, 1935, for the election of a representative of backward areas and backward tribes to the Legislative Assembly.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
*P.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	*D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MEHTAR	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			
METTA KOMSALIES Please see also OJULUS						
MIRGANI DOMBS Please see also DOMBS						
MITHA AYYALVAR	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			
MOCHI			In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda,			
MOCHI Please see also CHAMAR						
MODYA GOND Please see also GONDI						
MOGER			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./F.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./F.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
	*D.C.— in the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari						

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MONDIWAR						
MONDIWARU						
MOTI Please see also PAKY						
MUCHI			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
MUCHI Please see also CHAMAR						
*6 MUKHA DHORA or NOOKA DHORA		Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
			In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.				
	*D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
							*6 In Acts and Orders, 1936, MUKHA DHORA is found as MUKHA DORA and NOOKA DHORA is found as NOKKA DHORA.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBE S DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MULIYA						In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
MUNDALA	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and west Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
MUNDILI Please see also PORJAS						
MURIA				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
MURIA BHOTTADA Please see also BHOTTADAS						
MUTHARACHAS						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	*D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.					C.T.1,— In Nellore and Cuddapah districts.	*Shown under Adi-Hindu.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NAIKAPU						
NAIKPOD Please see also GOND						
NAKKALAS						
NALAKEYAVA			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
NAYADI			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
NAYAKS		In the Agency tracts.				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.				*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
						C.T.1.— In East Godavari district.	
	*D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
	*D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NETKANI Please see also MALASALE						
NIRSHIKARIS						
NOOKA DHORA Please see also MUKHA DHORA						
ODDARS (or WODDARS)						
OJULUS or METTA KOMSALIES						In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
OLARO GADABA Please see also GADABAS						
OMANAITO						In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T.1.— In Kurnool and Anantapur districts.	
						C.T.1.— In Kurnool, Krishna, West Godavari, Nellore, Anantapur and Cuddapah districts.	

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ORIYA DOMBS Pleas see also DOMBS						
PACHA BHOTLA						
PACHA BOTLA						
PADAMPARI						
PAGADAI			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	*D.C. — In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						* Shown under Adi-Hindu.
			In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.				
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
	*D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PAIDI Please see also DOM						
PAIDIS					In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
PAIGARAPU				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
PAIKO Please see also KOTIA						
PAIKO MALIS Please see also MALIS						
PAINDA			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.					*C.T.1.*— In Visakhapatnam district.	
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PAKY			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
PAKY or MOTI	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.					
PALASI				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
PALIYAN						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						
P.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.				A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.			

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PALLAN			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
PALLI						In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
PAMBADA			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
PAMBADA or PAMBANDA	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	*D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.				*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
	*D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PAMBANDA Please see also PAMBADA						
PAMIDI	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
PAMULA						
PANAN			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.			
PANCHAMA			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	*D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore,, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
	*D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		Throughout the State.				*Shown under Adi-Hindu.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PANCHAMA or PARIAH	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.					
PANGI GADABA Please see also GADABAS						
PANIYAN				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
PANNIANDI			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	*D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah. East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
	*D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled *Caste* according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled *Tribe* according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste *according to* the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe *according to* the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled *Caste* according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per *Thirteenth* Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PANO					In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari except in any special constituency constituted *under the* Government of India Act, 1935, for the election of a representative of backward areas and backward tribes to the Legislative Assembly.	
PANO Please see also DOM						
PARAIYAN			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, *Visakhapatnam* and West Godavari.	
PARANGA Please see also BISSOY						
PARANGIPERJA Please see also PORJA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	*D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
	*D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.				*Shown under Adi-Hindu.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PARAVAN			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari. Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
PARDHAN		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		
PARDHIS Please see also PARDIS						
PARDIS or PARDHIS						
PARENG POROJA Please see also POROJA						
PARIAH Please see also PANCHAMA						
PARIYAS (VENGUR and VEPPUR)						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	*D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
						C.T.1.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.	
						C.T.1.— In Chittoor district.	

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PATHRODS Please see also WADDERS						
PEDDA MALIS Please see also MALIS						
PEDDATI GOLLAS Please see also TELEGA PAMULA						
PENGA JODIA Please see also BISSOY						
PENGU Please see also PORJAS						
PETIAS						In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
PICHARIS						
PICHI GUNTLAS						
POLIGARS						
PONAKA DOMBS Please see also DOMBS						
PONNA MAGATHA Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							C.T.1.— In Anantapur and Kurnool districts.
							C.T.1.— In Cuddapah district.
							C.T.1.— In Chittoor district.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
*7 PORJAS — BODO, BONDA, DARUVA, DIDUA, JODIA, MUNDILI, PENGU, PYDI and SALIYA				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
PORJA (PARANGI PERJA)		Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.				
POROJA						
POROJA-BODO POROJA or SODIA, SANO POROJA, JODIA POROJA and PARENG POROJA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.				A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.			*7 In Acts and Orders, 1936 DIDUA is found as DIDVA.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PARANGA GADABA Please see also GADABAS						
PULAYAN			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
PULLOSORIYA GOUDUS Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS						
PUTHIRAI VANNAN			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.			
PUTIYA Please see also KOTIA						
PYDI Please see also PORJAS						
RACH KOYA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	*D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
				F.H.T.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RAJ GOND Please see also GOND						
RAJA GOND						
RAJ KOYA Please see also KOYA						
RAJAH KOYAS Please see also KOYA						
RAJA KOYAS Please see also KOYA						
RAJO GOND Please see also GONDI						
RANEYAR			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
RASHA KOYAS Please see also KOYA						
REDDI DHORAS		Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
				F.H.T.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			
	*D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
REDDIKAS						
RELLI	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
RELLIS						
RELLI or SACHANDI						In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
RELLI CHACHANDI Please see also GHASI						
RELLISACHANDI Please see also GHASI						
RENA Please see also RONA						
RONA or RENA	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T.1.— In East Godavari district.	
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						
						C.T.1.— In Visakhapatnam district.	

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RONAS						In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
SACHANDI Please see also RELLI						
SALIYA Please see also PORJAS						
SAMAGARA	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		Throughout the State.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
SAMBAN	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
SAN GHASIS Please see also GHASIS						
SANA MAGATHAS Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

*D.C.—
In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.

*Shown under Adi-Hindu.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SANGARI						
SANO BHOTTADA Please see also BHOTTADAS						
SANO POROJA Please see also POROJA						
SANRONA Please see also KOTIA						
SANATAL						
SAORA						
SAPARI			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
				F.H.T.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			
P.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.							
	*D. C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SAPRU	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.					
SARE						
SAVARA						
SAVARAS-KAPUSAVARAS, MALIYASAVARAS or KHUTTO SAVARAS		Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam, and Nalgonda districts.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.			*Shown under Adi-Hindu.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SEERITHI GOUDUS						In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.
SEMMAN			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
SHOLAGA				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		
SHOLAGAR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	*D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.				*Shown under Adi-Hindu.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SIDHO PAIKO Please see also KOTIA						
SINDHI						
SINDHOLLU or CHINDOLLU	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.		In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.			
SINDHOR						
SODIA Please see also POROJA						
SODO JODIA Please see also BISSOY						
SORE						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						* Shown under Adi-Hindu.
			In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.				
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SUGALI Please see also LAMBADI						
SUGALIS (LAMBADIS)	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.					
SUNNA						
SUNNAI						
TAKORA please see also BISSOY						
TALAYARIS						
TELAGA Please see also DOMES						
TELEGA PAMULA (PEDDATI GOLLAS)						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	*D.C.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
			In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.				
						C.T.1.— In Cuddapah district.	
						C.T.1.— In Visakhapatnam, Krishna, Anantapur, East Godavari, and Nellore districts.	

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe,	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
THELLA PAMALWADS Please see also YERAGOLAWAD THOTEWADU						
THOTI	Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda. districts.	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.	In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.	In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
THOTTIA NAICKS						
TIKIRIA KONDHS Please see also KONDHS						
TIRUVALLUVAR			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.				*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
	*D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.					C.T.1.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah. East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
	*D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TODA				In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		
UMMIA DOMBS Please see also DOMBS						
VALLUVAN			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
VALMIKI		In the Agency Tracts.	In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
VALMIKIES Please see also MALAS						
VENGUR PARIYAS Please see also PARIYAS						
VEPPURIYAS Please see also PARIYAS						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.				A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.			
	*D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.
	*D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						*Shown under Adi-Hindu.

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VETTUVAN			In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.		In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.	
WADDAR						
WADDERS or KALA WADDERS or PATHRODS						
WODDARS Please see also ODDARS						
YANADI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.						
			In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.				
						C.T.1.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.	
			In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.	A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.			

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
YARAS						
YELLAMMALAWANDLU Please see also ELLAMALWAR						
YENADIS		Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.				
YENADIWADS						
YENITY KONDHS Please see also KONDHS						
YERAGOLAWAD (or THELLA PAMALWADS)						
YERKULAS Please see also KAIKADIS						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T.1.— In Visakhapatnam district.	
						C.T.1.— In Cuddapah and Chittoor districts.	
						C.T.1.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.	
						C.T.1.— In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda.	

ANDHRA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
YERUKALA						
YERUKALAS Please see also KORACHAS						
YERUKULAS		Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts.				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
				A.F.G.T.— In the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam and West Godavari.			

ASSAM

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ABOR		In Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division, Lohit Frontier Division and Tirap Frontier Division.		In Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division, Lohit Frontier Division and Tirap Frontier Division.		Throughout the State.
AKA		In Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division, Lohit Frontier Division and Tirap Frontier Division.		In Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division, Lohit Frontier Division and Tirap Frontier Division.		
APATANI		In Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division, Lohit Frontier Division and Tirap Frontier Division.		In Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division, Lohit Frontier Division and Tirap Frontier Division.		

Meaning of Symbols

P.T. = Primitive Tribe.

P.T.A. = Primitive Tribe and Aboriginals.

A.T. = Aboriginal Tribe.

A.H.T.P. = Aboriginal and Hill Tribe (Primitive).

F.T. = Forest Tribe.

F.H.T.P. = Forest and Hill Tribe (Primitive).

F.P.T. = Forest and Primitive Tribe.

H.P.T. = Hindu Primitive Tribe.

F.H.T. = Forest and Hill Tribe.

I.T. = Indigenous Tribe.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
B.T.— In the districts of Garo Hills, United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, United Mikir and North Cachar Hills, Mizo Hills, and in Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division and Lohit Frontier Division.							

Meaning of Symbols

D.C. = Depressed Class.
B.D.C. = Backward and Depressed Class.
U.T. = Untouchable.
E.C. = Exterior Caste.
A.F.G.T. = Aboriginal, Forest and Gipsy Tribe.
U.T.D.C. = Untouchable and Depressed Class.
B.T. = Backward Tribe.
C.T. 1. = Criminal Tribe according to Criminal Tribe Act Enquiry Committee Report 1949-50.
C.T. 2. = Criminal Tribe.
C.W.T. = Criminal and Wandering Tribe.
W.C.T. = Wandering or Criminal Tribe.

ASSAM

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BANIA BRITTIAL BANIA					In the districts of Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar, Lakhimpur and in Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division and Lohit Frontier Division.	
BANIA Please see also BRITTIAL BANIA						
BANSPHOR	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		In the districts of Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar, Lakhimpur Cachar and in Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier, Division, Siang Frontier Division and Lohit Frontier Division.	
BARMANS In Cachar		In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur.				
BHANGI Please see also MEHTAR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		E.C.— In the districts of Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar, Lakhimpur and in Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division and Lohit Frontier Division.					

ASSAM

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHOI Please see also KHASI and JAINTIA						
BHUIN MALI OR MALI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.			
BHUIN MALI Please see also MALI						
BHUMIJ						
BIATE Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
BIETE Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
BORO-BORO KACHARI		In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur.		In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur.		Throughout the State.
BORO KACHARI Please see also BORO						
BORO KACHARIS Please see also KACHARIS						
BRITTIAL BANIA OR BANIA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.			
BRITTIAL BANIA Please see also BANIA						
CHAKMA		In the districts of United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Garo Hills, Mizo Hills and United Mikir and North Cachar Hills.				
CHANG SAN. Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
CHONGLOI. Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							F.H.T.— Throughout the State.

ASSAM

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DAFLA		In Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division, Lohit Frontier Division and Tirap Frontier Division.		In Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division, Lohit Frontier Division and Tirap Frontier Division.		Throughout the State.
DEORI		In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur.		In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur.		Throughout the State.
DHOBI Please see also DHUPI						
DHOLI Please see also DUGLA						
DHUPI OR DHOBI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		In Cachar district.	
DIMASA (KACHARI)		In the districts of United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Garo Hills, Mizo Hills and United Mikir and North Cachar Hills.		In the districts of United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Garo Hills, Mizo Hills and United Mikir and North Cachar Hills.		
DOUNGEL Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
DUGLA OR DHOLI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		In Cachar district.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
B.T.— In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur.							
		E.C.— In Cachar district.					
		E.C.— In Cachar district.					

ASSAM

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GALONG		In Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division, Lohit Frontier Division and Tirap Frontier Division.		In Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division, Lohit Frontier Division and Tirap Frontier Division.		
GAMALHOU Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
GANGTE Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
GARO		In the districts of United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Garo Hills, Mizo Hills and United Mikir and North Cachar Hills.		In the districts of United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Garo Hills, Mizo Hills and United Mikir and North Cachar Hills.		Throughout the State.
GUITE Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
HAJONG		In the districts of United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Garo Hills, Mizo Hills and United Mikir and North Cachar Hills.		In the districts of United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Garo Hills, Mizo Hills and United Mikir and North Cachar Hills.		Throughout the State.
HANNENG Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
B.T.— In the districts of Garo Hills, United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, United Mikir and North Cachar Hills, Mizo Hills, and in Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division and Lohit Frontier Division.				F.H.T.— Throughout the State.			
B.T.— In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur.							

ASSAM

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
HAOKIP Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
HAOLAI Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
HAUPIT, Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
HENGNA Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
HIRA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		In the districts of Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and in Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division and Lohit Frontier Division.	
HMAR		In the districts of United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Garo Hills, Mizo Hills and United Mikir and North Cachar Hills.				
HOJAI		In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur.		In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur.		
HONGSUNGH Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
HRANGKHWAL Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
JAINTIA Please see also KHASI						
JALIYA Please see also KAIBARTTA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

E.C.—
In the districts of Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang and Nowgong.

ASSAM

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JALKEOT	Throughout the State.					
JHALO AND MALO					In Cachar district.	
JHALO OR MALO			Throughout the State.			
JHALO MALO OR JHALO-MALO	Throughout the State.					
JHALO-MALO Please see also JHALO						
JONGBE Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
JUGI Please see also YOGI						
KACHARI				In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur.		Throughout the State.
KACHARI Please see also DIMASA						
KACHARI including SONWAL		In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur.				
KACHARIS including MECHES and BORO KACHARIS						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		E.C.— In Cachar district.					
				F.H.T.— Throughout the State.			
B.T.— In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur.							

ASSAM

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KAIBARTTA					In the districts of Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar, Lakhimpur and in Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division and Lohit Frontier Division.	
KAIBARTTA OR JALIYA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		In Cachar district.	
KHAMPTI		In Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division, Lohit Frontier Division and Tirap Frontier Division.		In Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division, Lohit Frontier Division and Tirap Frontier Division.		Throughout the State.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		E.C.— In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar, Lakhimpur, Siang Frontier Division and Lohit Frontier Division.					

ASSAM

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KHAMTI						
KHASI						
KHASI AND JAINTIA				In the districts of United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Garo Hills, Mizo Hills and United Mikir and North Cachar Hills.		
KHASI AND JAINTA (including KHASI, SYNTENG OR PNAR, WAR BHOI, LYNGNGAM)		In the districts of United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Garo Hills, Mizo Hills and United Mikir and North Cachar Hills.				
KHASI Please see also KHASI AND JAINTIA						
KHAWATHLANG Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
B.T.— In the districts of Garo Hills, United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, United Mikir and North Cachar Hills, Mizo Hills, and in Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division and Lohit Frontier Division.				F.H.T.— Throughout the State.			

ASSAM

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KHAWCHUNG Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
KHELMA please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
KHOLHOU Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
KHOTHALONG Please see also KUKI TRIBES(Any)						
KHOWA		In Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division, Lohit Frontier Division and Tirap Frontier Division.				
KIPGEN Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
KSHATTRIYA						
KUKI						
KUKI Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
B.T.— In the districts of Garo Hills, United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, United Mikir and North Cachar Hills, Mizo Hills, and in Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division and Lohit Frontier Division.				F.H.T.— Throughout the State.			
				F.H.T.— Throughout the State.			

ASSAM

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KUKI TRIBES (Any) Please see also NAGA TRIBES (Any)						
KUKI TRIBES (Any) including		In the districts of United Khasi and Jainta Hills, Garo Hills, Mizo Hills and United Mikir and North Cachar Hills.		In thg districts of United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Garo Hills, Mizo Hills and United Mikir and North Cachar Hills.		
(i) BIATE OR BIETE						
(ii) CHANGSAN						
(iii) CHONGLOI						
(iv) DOUNGEL						
(v) GAMALHOU						
(vi) GANGTE						
(vii) GUITE						
(viii) HANNENG						
(ix) HAPKIP OR HAUPIT						
(x) HAOLAI						
(xi) HENGNA						
(xii) HONGSUNGH						
(xiii) HRANGKHWAL OR RANGKHOL						
(xiv) JONGBE						
(xv) KHAWATHLANG OR KHOTHALONG						
(xvi) KHAW CHUNG						
(xvii) KHELMA						
(xviii) KHOLHOU						
(xix) KIPGEN						
(xx) KUKI						
(xxi) LENGTHANG						
(xxii) LHANGUM						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

ASSAM

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KUKI TRIBES (Any) (*contd.*)						
(xxiii) LHOUJEM						
(xxiv) LHOUVUN						
(xxv) LUPHENG						
(xxvi) MANGJEL						
(xxvii) MISAO						
(xxviii) RIANG						
(xxix) SAIRHEM						
(xxx) SELNAM						
(xxxi) SINGSON						
(xxxii) SITLHOU						
(xxxiii) SUKTE						
(xxxiv) THADO						
(xxxv) THANGNGEN						
(xxxvi) UIBUH						
(xxxvii) VAIPHEI						
LAKHER		In the districts of United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Garo Hills, Mizo Hills and United Mikir and North Cachar Hills.		In the districts of United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Garo Hills, Mizo Hills and United Mikir and North Cachar Hills.		
LALBEGI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar, Lakhimpur and in Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division and Lohit Frontier Division.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

ASSAM

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
LALUNG		In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur.		In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur.		Throughout the State.
LENGTHANG Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
LHANGUM Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
LHOUJEM Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
LHOUVUN Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
LOI						
LUPHENG Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
LUSHAI						
LUSHAI TRIBES (Any) Please see also MIZO TRIBES (Any)						
LYNGNGAM Please see also KHASI AND JAINTIA						
MAHARA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		In Cachar district.	
MALI (BHUINMALI)					In Cachar district.	
MALI Please see also BHUINMALI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
B.T.— In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur.				F.H.T.— Throughout the State.			
				F.H.T.— Throughout the State.			
				F.H.T.— Throughout the State.			
		E.C.— In Cachar district.					
		E.C.— In Cachar district.					

ASSAM

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MALO Please see also JHALO						
MAN (Tai speaking)		In the districts of United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Garo Hills, Mizo Hills and United Mikir and North Cachar Hills.				
MANGJEL Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
MECH		In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur.		In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur.		
MECHES Please see also KACHARIS						
MEHTAR OR BHANGI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar, Lakhimpur, and in Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division and Lohit Frontier Division.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							F.H.T.— Throughout the State.

ASSAM

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MIKIR		In the districts of United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Garo Hills, Mizo Hills and United Mikir and North Cachar Hills.		In the districts of United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Garo Hills, Mizo Hills and United Mikir and North Cachar Hills.		Throughout the State.
MIRI		In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur.		In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhmipur.		Throughout the State.
MISAO Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
MISHMI		In Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division, Lohit Frontier Division and Tirap Frontier Division.		In Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division, Lohit Frontier Division and Tirap Frontier Division.		Throughout the State.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
B T.— In the districts of Garo Hills, United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, United Mikir and North Cachar Hills, Mizo Hills and in Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division and Lohit Frontier Division.				F.H.T.— Throughout the State.			
B.T.— In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur.				F.H.T.— Throughout the State.			
B.T.— In the districts of Garo Hills, United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, United Mikir and North Cachar Hills, Mizo Hills, and in Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division and Lohit Frontier Division.							

ASSAM

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MIZO (LUSHAI) TRIBES (Any)		In the districts of United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Garo Hills, Mizo Hills and United Mikir and North Cachar Hills.		In the districts of United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Garo Hills, Mizo Hills and United Mikir and North Cachar Hills.		
MOMBA		In Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division, Lohit Frontier Division and Tirap Frontier Division.		In Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division, Lohit Frontier Division and Tirap Frontier Division.		
MUCHI			Throughout the State.		In Cachar district.	
MUCHI OR RISHI	Throughout the State.					
MUNDA						
NAGA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		E.C.— In Cachar district.					
				F.H.T.— Throughout the State.			
B.T.— In the districts of Garo Hills, United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, United Mikir and North Cachar Hills, Mizo Hills and in Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division and Lohit Frontier Division.				F.H.T.— Throughout the State.			

ASSAM

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NAGA TRIBES (Any)		In the districts of Garo Hills, United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, United Mikir and North Cachar Hills, Mizo Hills and in Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division, Lohit Frontier Division and Tirap Frontier Division.		In the districts of Garo Hills, United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, United Mikir and North Cachar Hills, Mizo Hills and in Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division, Lohit Frontier Division and Tirap Frontier Division.		
NAGA OR KUKI TRIBES (Any)						Throughout the State.
NAMASUDRA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar, Lakhimpur and in Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division and Lohit Frontier Division.	
NATH Please see also YOGI						
ORAON						
PATNI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		In Cachar district.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		E.C.— In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar, Lakhimpur and in Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division and Lohit Frontier Division.					
				F.H.T.— Throughout the State.			
		E.C.— In Cachar district.					

ASSAM

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PAWI		In the districts of United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Garo Hils, Mizo Hills and United Mikir and North Cachar Hills.				
PNAR Please see also KHASI AND JAINTIA						
RABHA		In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur.		In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur.		Throughout the State.
RANGKHOL Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
RIANG Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
RISHI Please see also MUCHI						
SAIRHEM Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
SANTAL						
SELAM Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
B.T.— In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur.				F.H.T.— Throughout the State.			
				F.H.T.— Throughout the State.			

ASSAM

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SHERDUKPEN		In Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division, Lohit Frontier Division and Tirap Frontier Division.		In Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division, Lohit Frontier Division and Tirap Frontier Division.		
SINGPHO		In Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division, Lohit Frontier Division and Tirap Frontier Division.		In Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division, Lohit Frontier Division and Tirap Frontier Division.		Throughout the State.
SINGSON Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
SITLHOU Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
SONWAL Please see also KACHARI						
SUKTE Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
SUTRADHAR	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		In Cachar district.	
SYNTENG		In the districts of United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Garo Hills, Mizo Hills and United Mikir and North Cachar Hills.		In the districts of United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Garo Hills, Mizo Hills and United Mikir and North Cachar Hills.		

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
B.T.— In the districts of Garo Hills, United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, United Mikir and North Cachar Hills, Mizo Hills and in Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division and Lohit Frontier Division.		E.C.— In Cachar district.		F.H.T.— Throughout the State.			

ASSAM

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SYNTENG Please see also KHASI AND JAINTIA						
THADO Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
THANGNGEN Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
TIPARAS						
UIBUH Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
VAIPHEI Please see also KUKI TRIBES (Any)						
WAR Please see also KHASI AND JAINTIA						
YOGI (JUGI) (NATH)						
All tribes of NEFA		In Kameng Frontier Division, Subansiri Frontier Division, Siang Frontier Division, Lohit Frontier Division and Tirap Frontier Division.				
Any other tribe or community for the time being designated by the Governor in his discretion						Throughout the State.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
B.T.— In the districts of Cachar, Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar and Lakhimpur.							
		E.C.— In Cachar district.					

BIHAR

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ASUR		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.
BAIGA		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		
BANJARA		Throughout the State.				Throughout the State.
BANTAR	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.			
BATHUDI		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.
BAURI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		In Patna and Tirhut divisions and Bhagalpur, Monghyr, Palamau, Purnea and Dhanbad districts.	In the districts of Ranchi, Singhbhum, Hazaribagh and Santal Parganas.

Meaning of Symbols

P.T. = Primitive Tribe.
P.T.A. = Primitive Tribe and Aboriginal.
A.T. = Aboriginal Tribe.
A.H.T.P. = Aboriginal and Hill Tribe (Primitive).
F.T. = Forest Tribe.
F.H.T.P. = Forest and Hill Tribe (Primitive).
F.P.T. = Forest and Primitive Tribe.
H.P.T. = Hindu Primitive Tribe.
F.H.T. = Forest and Hill Tribe.
I.T. = Indigenous Tribe.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.A.— Throughout the State.							
I.T.— Throughout the State.							
P.T.A — Throughout the State.							
I.T.— Throughout the State.	D.C.— Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.				

Meaning of Symbols

D.C. = Depressed Class.
B.D.C. = Backward and Depressed Class.
U.T. = Untouchable.
E.C. = Exterior Caste.
A.F.G.T. = Aboriginal, Forest and Gipsy Tribe.
U.T.D.C. = Untouchable and Depressed Class.
B.T. = Backward Tribe.
C.T. 1. = Criminal Tribe according to Criminal Tribe Act Enquiry Committee Report 1949-50.
C.T. 2. = Criminal Tribe.
C.W.T. = Criminal and Wandering Tribe.
W.C.T. = Wandering or Criminal Tribe.

BIHAR

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BEDIA		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		
BENTKAR						Throughout the State.
BHANGI Please see also HARI						
BHOGTA	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		In Patna and Tirhut divisions and Bhagalpur, Monghyr, Palamau Purnea and Dhanbad districts.	In the districts of Ranchi, Singhbhum, Hazaribagh, and Santal Parganas.
BHUIYA	In the districts of Patna, Shahabad, Gaya and Palamau.		In the districts of Patna, Shahabad, Gaya and Palamau.		In Patna and Tirhut divisions and Bhagalpur, Monghyr, Palamau, Purnea and Dhanbad districts.	In the districts of Ranchi, Singhbhum, Hazaribagh, and Santal Parganas.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I.T.— Throughout the State.							
I.T.— Throughout the State.	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
P.T.A.— Throughout the State.	D.C.— Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.				

BIHAR

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHUMIJ	In Patna and Tirhut divisions and Monghyr, Bhagalpur, Palamau and Purnea districts.	In the districts of Ranchi, Singhbhum, Hazaribagh, Santal Parganas and Dhanbad.	In Patna, and Tirhut divisions and Monghyr, Purnea, and Palamau districts.	In the districts of Ranchi, Singhbhum, Hazaribagh, Santal Parganas and Dhanbad.	In Patna and Tirhut divisions and Bhagalpur, Monghyr, Palamau and Purnea districts.	In the districts of Ranchi, Singhbhum, Hazaribagh, Santal Parganas and Dhanbad.
BINJHIA		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		
BINJINA						Throughout the State.
BIRHOR		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.
BIRJIA		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.
CHAKAI DUSADHS						
CHAMAR			Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
CHAMAR OR MOCHI	Throughout the State.					
CHAUPAL	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./F.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.I.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.A.— Throughout the State.	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
I.T.— Throughout the State.							
P.T.A.— Throughout the State.							
P.T.A.— Throughout the State.							
						C.T.1.— In Hazaribagh, Monghyr, Santal Parganas and Bhagalpur districts.	
	D.C.— Throughout the State.		Throughout the State				
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						

BIHAR

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHERO		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.
CHIK BARAIK		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.
DABGAR.	Throughout the State.		In Shahabad district.			
DHANGAD Please see also DOM.						
DHARHI Please see also DUSADH.						
DHARI Please see also DUSADH						
DHARIS						
DHEKARU						
DHOBI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
DOM			Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
DOM or DHANGAD	Throughout the State.					
DOSADH						
DUSADH					Throughout the State.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./F.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.A.— Throughout the State.							
I.T.— Throughout the State.							
						C.T.1.— In the district of Patna, Monghyr and Bhagalpur.	
						C.T.1.— In Santal Parganas district.	
	D.C.— Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.				
	F.C.— Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.				

BIHAR

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DUSADH including DHARI or DHARHI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.			
GADABA						Throughout the State.
GANDA						
GHASI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		In Patna and Tirhut divisions and Bhagalpur, Monghyr, Palamau Purnea and Dhanbad districts.	In the districts of Ranchi, Singhbhum, Hazaribagh and Santal Parganas.
GHATWAR						Throughout the State.
GHUSURIA						
GODRA						
GOKHA						
GOND		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.
GORAIT		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.A.— Throughout the State.			Throughout the State.				
I.T.— Throughout the State.	D.C.— Throughout the State.					C.T.1.— In Singhbhum district.	
I.T.— Throughout the State.							
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
P.T.A.— Throughout the State.							
I.T.— Throughout the State.	D.C.— Throughout the State.						

BIHAR

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
HALALKHOR	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
HARI					Throughout the State.	
HARI or MEHTAR or BHANGI	Throughout the State.					
HARI including MEHTAR			Throughout the State.			
HO		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.
IRIKA						
JUANG						Throughout the State.
KALWAR						
KAMAR						In the districts of Ranchi, Singhbhum, Hazaribagh, and Santal Parganas.
KANDRA						
KANJAR	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.				
P.T.A.— Throughout the State.			Throughout the State.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
P.T.A.— Throughout the State.							
			Throughout the State.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						

BIHAR

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KARMALI		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.
KARWALNUTS						
KELA						
KHARIA		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.
KHARWAR		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State-		Throughout the State.
KHETAURI						Throughout the State.
KHOND		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.
KISAN		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.
KOLI						Throughout the State.
KORA		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.
KORWA		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.
KURARIAR	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
LALBEGI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
LODHAS						
LOHARA				Throughout the State.		

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.A.— Throughout the State.							
						C.T.1.— Throughout the State.	
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
P.T.A.— Throughout the State.							
P.T.A.— Throughout the State.							
P.T.A.— Throughout the State.							
P.T.A.— Throughout the State.							
I.T.— Throughout the State.							
I.T.— Throughout the State.			Throughout the State.				
P.T.A.— Throughout the State.							
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
						C.T.1.— In Singhbhum district.	

BIHAR]

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
LOHARA or LOHRA		Throughout the State.				
LOHRA Please see also LOHARA						
MAGAHIYA DOMES						
MAGAHIYA DUSADHS						
MAHLI		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.
MAHURIA						
MALPAHARIA		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.
MANGAN						
MARWARI BAURIA						
MEHTAR Please see also HARI						
MOCHI						
MUNDA		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.
MUSAHAR	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T.1.— In the districts of Saran, Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga and Shahabad.	
						C.T.1.— In the districts of Darbhanga and Bhagalpur.	
I.T.— Throughout the State.							
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
P.T.A.— Throughout the State.							
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
						C.T.1.— Throughout the State.	
			Throughout the State.				
P.T.A.— Throughout the State.			Throughout the State.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.				

BIHAR

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MUSAHARAS						
NAT	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
NUNIYA						
ORAON		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.
PAN			Throughout the State.		In Patna and Tirhut, divisions and Bhagalpur, Monghyr, Palamau Purnea, and Dhanbad districts.	
PAN or SAWASI	Throughout the State.					
PARHAIYA		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.
PASI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T.1.— Itahari in Bihar State.	
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
			Throughout the State.				
P.T.A.— Throughout the State.							
I.T.— Throughout the State.	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
I.T.— Throughout the State.	D.C.— Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.				

BIHAR

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RAJWAR	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		In Patna and Tirhut divisions and Bhagalpur, Monghyr, Palamau, Purnea and Dhanbad districts.	In the districts of Ranchi, Singhbhum, Hazaribagh and Santal Parganas.
SANTAL		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.
SAURIA PAHARIA		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.
SAVAR		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.
SAWASI PAN	Please see also					
SIYAL						
SUNRI						
THARU						Throughout the State.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I.T.— Throughout the State.	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
P.T.A.— Throughout the State.			Throughout the State.				
P.T.A.— Throughout the State.							
P.T.A.— Throughout the State.			Throughout the State.				
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
			Throughout the State.				
P.T.A.— Throughout the State.							

BIHAR

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TIYER						
TURI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		In Patna and Tirhut divisions and Bhagalpur, Monghyr, Palamau, Purnea and Dhanbad districts.	In the districts of Ranchi, Singhbhum, Hazaribagh and Santal Parganas.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Throughout the State.				
I.T.— Throughout the State.	D.C.— Throughout the State.						

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ADODIA				In the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot and Surendranagar.		
ADVICHINCHAR						
ADVICHINCHER Please see also PARDHI						
AGER	Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banas-Kantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.			

Meaning of Symbols

P.T. = Primitive Tribe.

P.T.A. = Primitive Tribe and Aboriginal.

A.T. = Aboriginal Tribe.

A.H.T.P. = Aboriginal and Hill Tribe (Primitive).

F.T. = Forest Tribe.

F.H.T.P. = Forest and Hill Tribe (Primitive).

F.P.T. = Forest and Primitive Tribe.

H.P.T. = Hindu Primitive Tribe.

F.H.T. = Forest and Hill Tribe.

I.T. = Indigenous Tribe.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panch-mahals and Dangs. H.P.T.— In the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Kutch, Banaskantha and Sabarkantha.	D.C.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panch-mahals, Dangs, Sabarkantha, Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Kutch and Banaskantha.						

Meaning of Symbols

D.C. = Depressed Class.
B.D.C. = Backward and Depressed Class.
U.T. = Untouchable.
E.C. = Exterior Caste.
A.F.G.T. = Aboriginal, Forest and Gipsy Tribe.
U.T.D.C. = Untouchable and Depressed Class.
B.T. = Backward Tribe.
C.T. 1. = Criminal Tribe according to Criminal Tribe Act Enquiry Committee Report 1949-50.
C.T. 2. = Criminal Tribe.
C.W.T. = Criminal and Wandering Tribe.
W.C.T. = Wandering or Criminal Tribe.

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANTYAJ Please see also VANKAR						
ASADARU Please see also BHAMBI						
ASODI			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
ASODI Please see also BHAMBI						
BAKAD			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
BAKAD or BANT	Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.					
BALMIKI Please see aso BHANGI						
BAMCHA Please see als BAVACHA						
BANT Please see also BAKAD						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BARDA		Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.
BARODIA Please see also VITOLIA						
BAVACHA				In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.
BAVACHA or BAMCHA		Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.				
BAVCHA						
BAWA (DHEDH)			In the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot and Surendranagar.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.							
A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs. F.P.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana and Baroda.				F.H.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.			

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorgonisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BAWA (DEDH) or DEDH-SADHU	In Rajkot division.					
BHAGALIA Please see also BHIL						
BHAMBI			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
BHAMBHI Please see also BHAMBI						
BHAMBI, BHAMBHI, ASADARU, ASODI, CHAMADIA, CHAMAR, CHAMBHAR, CHAMGAR, HARALAYYA, HARALI, KHALPA, MACHIGAR, MOCHIGAR, MADAR, MADIG, TELEGU MOCHI, KAMATI MOCHI, RANIGAR, ROHIDAS, ROHIT or SAMGAR	Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch districts.					
BHAMPTAS (or PARDESI or GANTICHOR)						
BHANGI	In Kutch district.		Throughout the State.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals, Dangs, *Sabarkantha*, Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Kutch and Banaskantha.						
						C.T.1.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.	
	D.C.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.				U.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.		

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHANGI or RUKHI	In Rajkot division.					
BHANGI or HALALKHOR						
BHANGI, MEHTAR, OLGANA, RUKHI, MALKANA, HALALKHOR, LALBEGI, BALMIKI KORAR or ZADMALLI	Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.					
BHARWAD		In Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Baroda.				
BHIL		In Kutch district.		In Kutch district.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals, Dangs, Sabarkantha, Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Kutch and Banaskantha.						
F.P.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana Baroda and Surat. A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs. H.P.T.— In the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Kutch, Banaskantha and Sabarkantha.				F.T.— Throughout the State except Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat districts. F.H.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.			

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHIL Including BHAGALIA, BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, DUNGRI GARASIA, MEWASI BHIL, RAVAL BHIL and TADVI BHIL				In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		
BHIL including BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, DUNGRI GARASIA MEWASI BHIL, RAWAL BHIL, TADVI BHIL, BHAGALIA, BHILALA, PAWRA, VASAVA and VASAVE		Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.				
BHILALA Please see also BHIL						
BHIL GARASIA Please see also BHIL						
BHIL-TADVI						
BURUD						
BURUD including VANS-FODA						
CHAKRAWADYA DASAR			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.							
					U.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.		
	D.C.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.						

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHALVADI			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
CHALVADI or CHANNAYYA	Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district					
CHAMADIA	In Rajkot division.		In the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot and Surendranagar.			
CHAMADIA Please see also BHAMBI						
CHAMAR	In Kutch district.		In the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot, Surendranagar and Kutch.			
CHAMAR Please see also BHAMBI						
CHAMAR, NALIA or ROHIT	In Rajkot division.					
CHAMBHAR, MOCHI, MOCHIGAR and SOCHI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.				U.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.		
	D.C.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals, Dangs, Sabarkantha, Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Kutch and Banaskantha.						

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHAMBHAR or MOCHIGAR or SAMAGAR			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
CHAMBHAR Please see also BHAMBI						
CHAMGAR Please see also BHAMBI						
CHANNAYYA Please see also CHALVADI						
CHARAN		In Nesses area of the forests of Alech, Gir and Baroda.				
CHAUDHRI		In talukas other than Umbergaon taluka of Surat district.				
CHENA DASARU			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
CHENNA DASAR or HOLAYA DASAR	Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHLNVA Please see also SHENVA						
CHODHARA		Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		
CHODHRA						In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.
CHOLIVALA NAYAKA Please see also NAIKDA						
CHUHAR or CHUHRA			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
CHUHRA Please see also CHUHAR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
F.P.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.							
A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.				F.T.— Throughout the State except the Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat districts.			
H.P.T.— In the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Kutch, Banaskantha and Sabarkantha.				F.H.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.			

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DAFFER				In the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot and Surendranagar.		
DAKALERU			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
DANGASHIA	In Rajkot division.		In the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot and Surendranagar.			
DEDH Please see also BAWA						
DEDH-BAROT Please see also TURI-BAROT						
DEDH-SADHU Please see also BAWA						
DHANKA				In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.
DHANKA including TADVI, TETARIA and VALVI		Throughout thg State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

F.P.T.—
In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana Baroda and Surat.

A.H.T.P.—
In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.

F.H.T.—
In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorgonisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DHED					In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
DHED Please see also MAHAR						
DHED Please see also MAHYAVANSHI						
DHED Please see also VANKAR						
DHEDH Please see also BAWA						
DHEDH Please see also VANKAR						
DHEGU-MEGU			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs,		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
DHEGU MEGU Please see also MAHAR						
DHODIA		Throughout the State except Rajkot division.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat, Dangs and Kutch.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
					U.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.		

F.P.T.—
In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.

A.H.T.P.—
In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.

F.T.—
Throughout the State except Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat districts.

F.H.T.—
In the districts, of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DHOLI BHIL Please see also BHIL						
DHOR			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts, of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals, Dangs and Sabarkantha.	
DHOR, KAKKAYYA or KANKAYYA	Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.					
DHOR KATHODI Please see also KATHODI						
DHOR KATKARI Please see also KATHODI						
DONGAR KOLI Please see also KOLIMALHAR						
DUBLA				In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.						
F.P.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana Baroda and Surat.				F.H.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.			
A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.							
H.P.T.— In the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Kutch, Banaskantha and Sabarkantha.							

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DUBLA and TALAVIA						
DUBLA including TALAVIA or HALPATI		Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.				
DUNGRI BHIL Please see also BHIL						
DUNGRI GARASIA Please see also BHIL						
GAMIT						
GAMIT or GAMTA				In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.
GAMIT or GAMTA or GAVIT, including MAVCHI, PADVI, VASAVA VASAVE and VALVI		Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
				F.T.— Throughout the State except Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat districts.			
F.P.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.				F.H.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.			
A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.							
H.P.T.— In the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Kutch, Banaskantha and Sabarkantha.							

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GAMIT Please see also GAMTA						
GAMTA Please see also GAMIT						
GAMTA and GAMIT						
GANTICHOR Please see also BHAMPTAS						
GARMATANG	In Rajkot division.		In the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot and Surendranagar.			
GARO Please see also GARODA						
GARODA	In Rajkot division and Kutch district.		Throughout the State.			
GARODA or GARO	Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
				F.T.— Throughout the State except Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat districts.			
	D.C.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda, Surat, Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Kutch, Banaskantha and Sabarkantha.				U.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.		

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GARODE					In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
GARODE Please see also HOLAYA						
GAVIT Please see also GAMIT						
GHANTIA				In the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnanagar, Junagadh, Rajkot and Surendranagar.		
GOND				In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.
GOND or RAJGOND		Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.				
HADI	In Rajkot division.		In the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot and Surendranagar.			
HADI Please see also NADIA						
HALALKHOR Please see also BHANGI						
HALASVAR Please see also HALSAR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

A.H.T.P.—
In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
HALLEER	Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
HALPATI Please see also DUBLA						
HALSAR, HASLAR, HULASVAR or HALASVAR	Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.					
HALSAR or HASLAR or HULSAVAR			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
HARALAYYA Please see also BHAMBI						
HARALI Please see also BHAMBI						
HASLAR Please see also HALSAR						
HINGORA						
HOLAR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T.1.— In Kutch district.	
	D.C.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.				U.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.		

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
HOLAR or VALHAR	Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.					
HOLAYA					In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
HOLAYA or GARODE			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.			
HOLAYA or HOLER	Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.					
HOLAYA DASAR Please see also CHENNADASAR						
HOLER Please see also HOLAYA						
HOLIYA Please see also MAHAR						
HULASVAR Please see also HALSAR						
HULSAVAR Please see also HALSAR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KAIKADIS or KORACH						
KAKKAYYA Please see also DHOR						
KAMATI MOCHI Please see also BHAMBI						
KANKAYYA Please see also DHOR						
KAPADIA NAYAKA Please see salo NAIKDA						
KATHODI or KATKARI				In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals, and Dangs.
KATHODI or KATKARI, including DHOR KATHODI or DHOR KATARI and SON KATHODI or SON KATKARI		Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.				
KATHODIA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T.1.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.	
F.P.T.,— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.				F.H.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.			

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorgonisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KATKARI						
KATKARI Please see also KATHODI						
KHALPA					In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
KHALPA Please see also BHAMBI						
KOKNA						
KOKNA, KOKNI, KUKNA		Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.				
KOKNI Please see also KOKNA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs. H.P.T.— In the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Kutch, Banaskantha and Sabarkantha.				F.T.— Throughout the State except Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat districts.			
	D.C.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.						
F.P.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat. A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.				F.T.— Throughout the State except Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat districts. F.H.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.			

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KOLCHA or KOLGHA			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Baroch, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchemahals and Dangs.	
KOLCHA Please see also KOLGHA						
KOLCHA Please see also KOLIDHOR						
KOLGHA						
KOLGHA or KOLCHA						
KOLGHA Please see also KOLCHA						
KOLGHA Please see also KOLIDHOR						
KOLI		In Kutch district.		In Kutch district.		
KOLIDHOR				In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.	In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
F.P.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.				F.T.— Throughout the State except Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat districts.			
	D.C.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals, Dangs, Sabarkantha, Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Kutch and Banaskantha.						

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KOLIDHOR, TOKRE KOLI, KOLCHA or KOLGHA		Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.				
KOLI MAHADEO						
KOLI MAHADEV				In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.
KOLI MAHADEV Please see also KOLIMALHAR						
KOLI MALHAR, KOLI MAHADEV or DONGAR KOLI		In Umbergaon Taluka of Surat district.				
KONKNA				In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.
KORACH Please see also KAIKADIS						
KORAR Please see also BHANGI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

A.H.T.P.--
In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KOTWAL or KOTWALIA						
KOTWALIA						
KOTWALIA Please see also VITOLIA						
KOTWALIA Please see also KOTWAL						
KUKNA Please see also KOKNA						
KUNBI		In Dangs district.				
LALBEGI Please see also BHANGI						
LINGADER	Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals, Dangs, Sabarkantha, Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Kutch and Banaskantha.						
F.P.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.			F.H.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.				

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES *DIFFERENT STATUTES AND*

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MACHIGAR			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.			
MACHIGAR Please see also BHAMBI						
MADAR Please see also BHAMBI						
MADIG or MANG			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
MADIG Please see also BHAMBI						
MADIG Please see also MANG						
MAHAR			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

D.C.—
In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.

U.T.—
In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MAHAR, HOLIYA, DHED or WANKAR						
MAHAR TARAL or DHEGU MEGU	Throughou the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.					
MAHYAVANSHI			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.			
MAHYAVANSHI DHED VANKAR or MARUVANKAR	Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.					
MALKANA Please see also BHANGI						
MANG						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals, Dangs, Sabarkantha, Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Kutch and Banaskantha.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.				U.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.		

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MANG Please see also MADIG						
MANG or MADIG						
MANG, MATANG or MINIMADIG	Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.					
MANG-GARUDI	Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
MARU VANKAR Please see also MAHYAVANSHI						
MATANG Please see also MANG						
MAVCHI				In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.					C.T.1.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.	
F.P.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana Baroda and Surat. A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.				F.H.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.			

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MAVCHI Please see also GAMIT						
MEGHVAL or MENGHVAR	Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.					
MEGHVAL or MENGHVAR			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.			
MEGHVAL or MINGHWAR					In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
MEGHWAL	In Rajkot division and Kutch district.		In the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot, Surendranagar and Kutch.			
MEHTAR Please see also BHANGI						
MENGHVAR Please see also MEGHVAL						
MENGHWAR Please see also MEGHVAL						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

D.C.—
In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals, Dangs, Sabarkantha, Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Kutch and Banaskantha.

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MEWASI BHIL Please see also BHIL						
MIANAS						
MINGHWAR Please see also MEGHVAL						
MINIMADIG			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
MINIMADIG Please see also MANG						
MIYANA				In the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot and Surendranagar.		
MOCHI	In the district of Dangs and Umbergaon taluka of Surat district.		In the districts of Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Mehsana, Sabarkantha and Dangs.		In the districts of Dangs and Sabarkantha.	
MOCHI Please see also BHAMBI						
MOCHI Please see also CHAMBHAR						
MOCHIGAR Please see also BHAMBI						
MOCHIGAR Please see also CHAMBHAR						
MOCHIGAR Please see also CHAMAR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T.1.— In Jamnagar district.	

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorgonisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MOTANAYAKA Please see also NAIKDA						
MUKRI	Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
NADIA			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
NADIA or HADI	Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.					
NAIKDA or NAYAKA, including CHOLIVALA NAYAKA, KAPADIA NAYAKA, MOTANAYAKA and NANANAYAKA		Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.				
NAIKDA or NAYAK				In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

D.C.—
In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NAIKADA						
NAIKDA Please see also NAYAK						
NALIA Please see also CHAMAR						
NANA NAYAKA Please see also NAIKDA						
NAYAK or NAIKDA						
NAYAK Please see also NAIKDA						
NAYAKA Please see also NAIKDA						
NAYAKDA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
				F.T.— Throughout the State except Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat districts.			
A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.							
H.P.T.— In the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Kutch, Banaskantha and Sabarkantha.							
F.P.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.				F.H.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.			

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
OLGANA Please see also BHANGI						
PADHAR		In Surendranagar district.				
PADVI Please see also GAMIT						
PARADHI		In Kutch district.		In Kutch district.		
PARDESI Please see also BHAMPTAS						
PARDHI						
PARDHI including ADVICHINCHER and PHANSE PARDHI		Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

C.T.1.—
In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PARDHI-RAJ						
PASI	Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.					
PATELIA		Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.
PAWRA Please see also BHIL						
PHANSE PARDHI						
PHANSE PARDHI Please see also PARDHI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.							
A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.							
H.P.T.— In the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Kutch, Banaskantha and Sabarkantha.							
A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.							

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
POMLA		Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.
POWRA				In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad Kaira, Surat, Broach Panchmahals and Dangs.
RABARI		In Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Baroda.				
RAJ GOND Please see also GOND						
RANIGAR Please see also BHAMBI						
RATHAWA		Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.
RAVAL BHIL Please see also BHIL						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.							

A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RAWAL BHIL Please see also BHIL						
RAWAT Please see also SHENVA						
ROHIDAS Please see also BHAMBI						
ROHIT			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.			
ROHIT Please see also BHAMBI						
ROHIT Please see also CHAMAR						
RUKHI Please see also BHANGI						
SAMAGAR Please see also CHAMBHAR						
SAMGAR Please see also BHAMBI						
SANDHIS						
SANGHEDA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./F.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T.1.— In Jamnagar district.	
						C.T.1.— In Jamnagar district.	

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial) Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SANSI						
SEDMA Please see also SHENVA						
SENVA	In Rajkot division		In the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot and Surendranagar.			
SHEMALIA	In Rajkot division		In the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot and Surendranagar.			
SHENVA						
SHENVA CHENVA SEDMA or RAWAT	Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.					
SHENVA or SHINDHAYA			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T.1.— *In the districts* of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and *Dangs.*	
	D.C.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.				U.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.		

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SHINDHAVA Please see also SHENVA						
SHINDHAYA Please see also SHENVA						
SHINGADYA Please see also SHINGDAV						
SHINGDAV or SHINGADYA			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
SIDDI		In Rajkot division				
SINDHI				In the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot and Surendranagar.		
SOCHI			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
SOCHI Please see also CHAMAR						
SOCHI Please see also CHAMBHAR						
SON KATHODI Please see also KATHODI						
SON KATKARI Please see also KATHODI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SUMRA						
TADVI						
TADVI Please see also DHANKA						
TADVI BHIL						In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.
TADVI BHIL Please see also, BHIL						
TALAVIA						
TALAVIA Please see also DUBLA						
TARAL Please see also MAHAR						
TELEGU MOCHI Please see also BHAMBI						
TETARIA Please see also DHANKA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T.1.— In Jamnagar district.	
F.P.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.				F.H.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.			
F.P.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana Baroda and Surat. A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.				F.H.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.			

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
THAKUR				In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.
THORI	In Rajkot division.		In the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot and Surendranagar.			
TIMALI			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
TIRBANDA Please see also TIRGAR						
TIRGAR or TIRBANDA	Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.					
TOKRE KOLI Please see also KOLIDHOR						
TURI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.				F.T.— Throughtout the State except Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat districts.			
	D.C.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.				U.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.		
	D.C.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State.				U.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.		

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, *DIFFERENT STATUTES AND*

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TURI BAROT	In Kutch district.		In the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot, Surendranagar and Kutch.			
TURI BAROT or DEDH BAROT	In Rajkot division					
VAGHRI		In Kutch district.		In Kutch district.		
VALHAR Please see also HOLAR						
VALVAI				In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals, and Dangs.
VALVI						
VALVI Please see also DHANKA						
VALVI Please see also GAMIT						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
				F.T.— Throughout the State except Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat districts.			
F.P.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.							
A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.							
				F.H.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.			

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VANKAR			Throughout the State except Kutch district.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
VANKAR including DHED						
VANKAR, DHEDH or ANTYAJ	In Rajkot division.					
VANKAR Please see also MAHYAVANSHI						
VANSFODA						
VANSFODA Please see also BURUD						
VARLI		Throughout State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.
VASAVA				In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.				U.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.		
F.P.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat. A.H.T.P.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.				F.T.— Throughout the State except Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat districts. F.H.T.— In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.			

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VASAVA Please see also BHIL						
VASAVA Please see also GAMIT						
VASAVE Please see also BHIL						
VASAVE Please see also GAMIT						
VASAWA						
VITHOLIA			In the districts of Ahmedabad, Amreli, Banaskantha, Baroda, Broach, Kaira, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Sabarkantha, Surat and Dangs.		In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.	
VITOLIA, KOTWALIA or BARODIA		Throughout the State except Rajkot division and Kutch district.				
WANKAR Please see also MAHAR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

A.H.T.P.—
In the districts, of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.

F.P.T.—
In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana Baroda and Surat.

D.C.—
In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.

F.H.T.—
In the districts of Amreli, Mehsana, Baroda and Surat.

GUJARAT

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Tribe according to the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
WANSFODA						
WEDVA WAGHRI				In the districts of Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot and Surendranagar.		
WINKAR Please see also KOSHTI						
ZADMALLI Please see also BHANGI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Panchmahals and Dangs.						

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes List Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BARWALA	Throughout the State.					
BASITH	Throughout the State.					
BATWAL	Throughout the State.					
CHAMAR						
CHAMAR or RAMDASIA	Throughout the State.					
CHAMIARS						
CHURA	Throughout the State.					
DHYAR	Throughout the State.					
DOOM	Throughout the State.					

Meaning of Symbols

P.T. = Primitive Tribe.
P.T.A. = Primitive Tribe and Aboriginal.
A.T. = Aboriginal Tribe.
A.H.T.P. = Aboriginal and Hill Tribe (Primitive).
F.T. = Forest Tribe.
F.H.T.P. = Forest and Hill Tribe (Primitive).
F.P.T. = Forest and Primitive Tribe.
H.P.T. = Hindu Primitive Tribe.
F.H.T. = Forest and Hill Tribe.
I.T. = Indigenous Tribe.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, If any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— Throughout the State.				U.T.— Throughout the State.		
	D.C.— Throughout the State.				U.T.— Throughout the State.		
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
					U.T.— Throughout the State.		
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						

Meaning of Symbols

D.C. = Depressed Class.
B.D.C. = Backward and Depressed Class.
U.T. = Untouchables.
E.C. = Exterior Caste.
A.F.G.T. = Aboriginal, Forest and Gipsy Tribe.
U.T.D.C. = Untouchable and Depressed Class.
B.T. = Backward Tribe.
C.T. 1. = Criminal Tribe according to Criminal Tribes Act Enquiry Committee Report 1949-50.
C.T. 2. = Criminal Tribe.
C.W.T. = Criminal and Wandering Tribe.
W.C.T. = Wandering or Criminal Tribe.

JAMMU AND KASAMIR

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DOOM or MAHASHA	Throughout the State.					
DUMS						
GARDI	Throughout the State.					
JOLAHA	Throughout the State.					
KABIRPANTHI Please see also MEGH						
MAHASHA Please see also DOOM						
MEGH						
MEGH or KABIRPANTHI	Throughout the State					
PARNAS						
PERNAS						
RAMDASIA Please see also CHAMAR						
RATAL	Throughout the State.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C.; 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./F.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, If any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
					U.T.— Throughout the State.		
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
	D.C.— Throughout the State.				U.T.— Throughout the State.		
						C.T.1.— Within the area of the Police Station at Kathua (district Kathua).	
						C.T.2.— Throughout the State.	
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SANSIS						
SARYARA	Throughout the State.					
SHINS						
WATAL	Throughout the State.					
YASHKUNS						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C.; 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T.1.— Within the area of the Police Stations at Ranbirsingh-pura, Bishnah and Ramgarh (district Jammu) C.T.2.— Throughout the State.	
	D.C.— *Throughout* the State.						
P.T.— Throughout the State.							
	D.C.— Throughout the State.						
P.T.— Throughout the State.							

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modifiction Orderr, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ADI ANDHRA	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
ADI DRAVIDA	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
ADI KARNATAKA	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
ADIYAN		In Malabar district.				
AGENCYMALAS Please see also MALA/MALAS						
AIYANAVAR						
AJILA	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	

Meaning of Symbols

P.T.	=Primitive Tribe.	F.H.T.P.	=Forest and Hill Tribe (Primitive).
P.T.A.	=Primitive Tribe or Aboriginal.	F.P.T.	=Forest and Primitive Tribe.
A.T.	=Aboriginal Tribe.	H.P.T.	=Hindu Primitive Tribe.
A.H.T.	=Aboriginal and Hill Tribe (Primitive).	F.H.T.	=Forest and Hill Tribe.
F.T.	=Forest Tribe.	I.T.	=Indigenous Tribe.

Note :—Malabar district now constitutes Cannanore, Kozhikode and Palghat districts.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.				
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon, Trivandrum and Malabar.		In Malabar district.				
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						

Meaning of Symbols

D.C. =Depressed Class.
B.D.C. =Backward and Depressed Class.
U.T. =Untouchables.
E.C. =Exterior Caste.
A.F.G.T. =Aboriginal, Forest and Gipsy Tribe.
U.T.D.C. =Untouchable Depressed Class
B.T. =Backward Tribe.
C.T. 1. =Criminal Tribe according to Criminal Tribes Act Enquiry Committee Report 1949-50.
C.T. 2. =Criminal Tribe.
C.W.T. =Criminal and Wandering Tribe.
W.C.T. =Wandering or Criminal Tribe.

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ALAVAN						
AMPATTAN						
ANDHIYA DOMBS Please see also DOMBS						
ARANADAN				In Malabar district.	In Malabar district.	
ARANDAN		In Malabar district.				
ARAYAN						
ARUNTHATHIYAR	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.			
ARUNTHUTHIYAR					In Malabar district.	
AUDINIYA DOMBS Please see also DOMBS						
AYYANAVAR	Throughout the State except Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.			
BADAGA						
BAGATA				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2 C.W.J. W.C.Y. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
P.T.— In Malabar district.	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.			A.F.G.T.— In Malabar district.			
P.T.— In Malabar district.							
P.T.— In Malabar district.							

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BAIRA	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
BAKUDA	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
BANDI	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
BARANGI JODIA Please see also BISSOY						
BARIKI			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
BARTIKA Please see also KOTIA						
BATHADA	In Kasaragod taluk of Cannanore district.					
BATO Please see also GOUDUS						
BATTADA					In Malabar district.	
BAVURI			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
BELLARA	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
BENNANGI Please see also BISSOY						
BENTHO ORIYA Please see also KOTIA						
BERNIA GOUDU Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.I. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C. — In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Malabar.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHARATAR	Throughout the State except Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.			
BHARATHAR						
BHIRITHYA Please see also GOUDUS						
BHOTTADAS-BODO BHOTTADA, MURIA BHOTTADA and SANO BHOTTADA				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
BHUMIAS-BHURI BHUMIA and BODO BHUMIA				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
BHURI BHUMIA Please see also BHUMIAS						
BISSOY-BARANGI JODIA, BENNANGI, DADUVA, FRANGI, HOLLAR, JHORIYA, KOLLAI, KONDE, PARANGA, PENGA JODIA, SODO JODIA and TAKORA						In Malabar district.
BODA GADABA Please see also GADABAS						
BODA GHASIS Please see also GHASIS						
BODO BHOTTADA Please see also BHOTTADAS						
BODO Please see also PORJAS						
BODO BHUMIA Please see also BHUMIAS						
BODO POROJA Please see also POROJA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.,A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

D.C.—
In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BONDA Please see also PORJAS						
BOODO MAGATHA Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS						
BOSOTHORIYA GOUDUS Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS						
BOYAN	Throughout the State except Malabar district.					
BYAGARI			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
CHELLAM GADABA Please see also GADABAS						
CHACHATI			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
CHACKARAVAR						
CHAKKILIYAN	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.	
CHAKKILIYAN including CHEMMAN						
CHALAVADI			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
CHAMAR			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
CHAMAR or MUCHI	In Malabar district.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.E.G.T.; I.T.T.; I.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.				
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHANDALA	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
CHAVALAKKARAN						
CHAYAKKARAN						
CHEMMAN Please see also CHAKKILIYAN						
CHENCHU				In Malabar district.		
CHERAMAR Please see also PULAYAN						
CHERUMAN	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
CHERUVETAN Please see also VETTUVAN						
CHINKANNI VETAN Please see also VETTUVAN						
CHITTI GOUDUS Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS						
CHONEL DOMBS Please see also DOMBS						
CHRISTIAN DOMBS Please see also DOMBS						
DADUVA Please see also BISSOY						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./F.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, If any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
P.T.— In Malabar district.				A.F.G.T.— In Malabar district.			
	D.C.— In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.				

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DANDASA					In Malabar district.	
DANDASI			In Malabar district.			
DANGAYATH GOUDUS Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS						
DARUVA Please see also PORJAS						
DESAYA KONDHS Please see also KONDHS						
DEVENDRAKULATHAN			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	In Malabar district.
DHAKKADA						In Malabar district.
DHULIA Please see also KOTIA						
DIDUA Please see also PORJAS						
DODDU KAMARIYA Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS						
DOM, DOMBARA, PAIDI or PANO			In Malabar district.			
DOMBAN	Throughout the State except Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.			
DOMBARA Please see also DOM						
DOMBO					In Malabar district	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C.; 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks. If any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
P.T.— In Malabar district.	D.C.— In Malabar district.						

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DOMBS-ANDHIYA DOMBS, AUDINIYA DOMBS, CHONEL DOMBS, CHRISTIAN DOMBS, MIRGANI DOMBS, ORIYA DOMBS, PONAKA DOMBS, TELAGA DOMBS and UMMIA DOMBS						In Malabar district.
DONGAYATH GOUDU Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS						
DONGRIA KONDHS Please see also KONDHS						
DUDHO KOURIA Please see also GOUDUS						
DUDU KAMARO Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS						
DULIA Please see also KOTIA						
ELICHATHI VETAN Please see also VETTUVAN						
ERAVALAN			Throughout the State except Malabar district.			
ERAVALLAN		Throughout the State except Malabar district.				
FRANGI Please see also BISSOY						
FRANJI GADABA Please see also GADABAS						
GADABA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C.; 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

P.T.—
In Trichur district.

P.T.—
In Malabar district.

A.F.G.T.—
In Malabar district.

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modifiction Orderr, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GADABAS-BODA GADABA, CELLAM GADABA, FRANJI GADABA, JODIA GADABA, OLARO GADABA, PANGI GADABA and PRANGA GADABA				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
GAVARA	In the districts of Cannanore except Kasaragod taluk Kozhikode and Palghat.					
GHASI					In Malabar district.	
GHASI or HADDI, RELLI SACHANDI			In Malabar district.			
GHASIS-BODA GHASIS and SAN GHASIS						In Malabar district.
GODAGALI	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
GODARI			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
GODDA	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
GOND						
GONDI-MODYA GOND and RAJO GOND				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
GOSANGI	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
GOUD Please see also KOYA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./F.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
P.T.— In Malabar district.				A.F.G.T.— In Malabar district.			
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GOUDUS-BATO, BHIRITHYA, DUDHO KOURIA, HATO, JATAKO and JORIA				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
HADDI					In Malabar district.	
HADDI Please see also GHASI						
HASLA	In Ksaragod taluk of Cannanore district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
HATO Please see also GOUDUS						
HILL PULAYA		Throughout the State except Malabar dirtrict.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.		
HOLEYA	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
HOLLAR Please see also BISSOY						
HOLVA				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
HOLVA PAIKO Please see also KOTIA						
IDAYAN Please see also YADAVAN						
ILAVAN						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.				
	D.C.— in the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Schebuled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ILAVATHI						
IRULA						
IRULAN						
IRULAN Please see also IRRULAR						
IRRULAR or IRULAN		Throughout the State.				
JADAPUS				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
JAGGALI			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
JAMBUVULU			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
JATAKO Please see also GOUDUS						
JATAPUS				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
JHORIYA Please see also BISSOY						
JODIA Please see also PORJAS						
JODIA GADABA Please see also GADABAS						
JODIA POROJA Please see also POROJA						
JORIA Please see also GOUDUS						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
				A.F.G.T.,— In Malabar district.			
P.T.— In Trichur district.							
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
P.T.— In Malabar district.							

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KADAIYAN	In Malabar district.					
KADAN			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
KADAR		Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		
KAIKOLAN						
KAKKALAN	Throughout the State except the Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.			
KALLADI	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
KAMMARA		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		
KAMMARAS						In Malabar district.
KANAKKAN			Throughout the State.		In Malabar district.	
KANAKKAN or PADANNA	Throughout the State except Kasaragod taluk of Cannanore district.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; *1931 Census*	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 *Census*	U.T./E.C. 1931 *Census*	D.C. 1921 *Census*	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 *Census*	U.T./F.C. 1921 *Census*	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 *Census*	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In the districts of Malabar and Trichur.	D.C.— In Malabar district.			A.F.G.T.— In Malabar district. F.H.T.— In Trichur district.			
F.T.— In Trichur district.							
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Trichur district.						

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Madification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KANIKARAN				Throughout the State except Malabar district.		
KANIKARAN or KANIKKAR		Throughout the State except Malabar district.				
KANIKKAR Please see also KANIKARAN						
KANIKKARAN including MALAVELAN						
KANIYAN						
KANJAR						
KAPUMARIES						
KAPUSAVARAS Please see also SAVARAS						
KARAVALI PULAYAN Please see also MALA PULAYAN						
KARIMPALAN	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
KATHIKKARAN						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.							
P.T.— In Malabar district.	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
						C.T.1.— In Malabar district.	
						C.T.1.— In Malabar district.	
P.T.— In Malabar district.	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes List Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KATTUNAYAKAN		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	In Malabar district.	
KAVARA	Throughout the State except Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.			
KAVATHI						
KERALA MUTHALI						
KHATTI Please see also KHATTIS						
KHATTIS-KHATTI, KOMMARAO and LOHARA				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
KHOND						
KHUTTO SAVARAS Please see also SAVARAS						
KOCHUVELAN		Throughout the State except Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.		
KODALO			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
KODU				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
KOLLAI Please see also BISSOY						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C.; 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks. If any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In Malabar district.	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Trichur district.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
				A.F.G.T.— In Malabar district.			
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KOMMAR				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
KOMMARAO Please see also KHATTIS						
KOND (KUI)						
KOND DAHORAS				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
KONDA DORA						
KONDA KAPUS		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
KONDAREDDIS		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
KONDE Please see also BISSOY						
KONDHS- DESAYA KONDHS, DONGRIA KONDHS, KUTTIYA KONDHS, TIKIRIA KONDHS and YENITY KONDHS				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
KONGU MALAYANS						
KOODAN Please see also KOOTAN						
KOOSA	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
KOOTAN						
KOOTAN (KOODAN)	Throughout the State except Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, If any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In Malabar district.							
P.T.— In Malabar district.				A.F.G.T.— In Malabar district.			
F.T.— In Trichur district.							
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Trichur district.						

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KORACHAS (or KORAVARS or YERUKALAS)						
KORAGA		In Malabar district.	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
KORAVARS Please see also KORACHAS						
KORCHIA MALIS Please see also MALIS						
KOSALYA GOUDUS-BOSOTHORIYA GOUDUS, CHITTI GOUDUS, DANGAYATH GOUDUS, DODDU KAMARIYA, DUDU KAMARO, LADIYA GOUDUS, AND PULLOSORIYA GOUDUS				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
KOTA		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district,		
KOTIA-BARTIKA, BENTHO ORIYA, DHULIA or DULIA, HOLVA PAIKO, PUTIYA, SANRONA and SIDHO PAIKO				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
KOTTU KOYA Please see also KOYA						
KOYA						
KOYA or GOUD, with its sub-sects- RAJ or RASHA KOYAS, LINGADHARI KOYAS, (ordinary) and KOTTU KOYAS				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
KOYAS (ordinary) Please see also KOYA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 ,Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./F.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./F.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T.I.— In Malabar district.	
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
P.T.— In Malabar district.				A.F.G.T.— In Malabar district.			
P.T.— In Malabar district.							

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KOYI						
KUDIYA				In Malabar district.	In Malabar district.	
KUDIYA or MELAKUDI		In Malabar district.				
KUDUBI			In Malabar district.			
KUDUMBAN	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
KUI Please see also KOND						
KURAVAN			Throughout the State.		In Malabar district.	
KURAVAN including MALANKURAVAN, MALAYADIAR						
KURAVAN, SIDHANAR	Throughout the State.					
KURICHCHAN		In Malabar district.	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
KURUMAN					In Malabar district.	
KURUMAN (KURUMBA)						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C.; 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
				A.F.G.T.— In Malabar district.			
P.T.— In Malabar district.	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
P.T.— In Malabar district.	D.C.— In Malabar district.			A.F.G.T.— In Malabar district.			
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon, Trivandrum and Malabar.						
P.T.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.							
P.T.— In Malabar district.	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D-C.— In Malabar district.						
P.T.— In Malabar district.							

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modifiction Orderr, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KURUMANS		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		
KURUMBAS		In the districts of Cannanore except Kasaragod Taluk, Kozhikode and Palghat.				
KURUMBA Please see also KURUMAN						
KURUMBAS		In Malabar district.				
KURVMBA PULAYAN Please see also MALA PULAYAN						
KUTTIYA KONDHS Please see also KONDHS						
LADIYA GOUDUS Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS						
LADYA GOUDU Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS						
LAMBADI						
LINGADHARI KOYAS Please see also KOYA						
LOHARA Please see also KHATTIS						
MADARI			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
MADIGA			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
MADIGA						In Malabar district.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
				A.F.G.T.,— In Malabar district.			
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.				

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MAGATHA GOUDUS-BERNIA GOUDU, BOODO MAGATHA, DONGAYATH GOUDU, LADYA GOUDU, PONNA MAGATHA and SANA MAGATHA				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
MAILA	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
MALA					In Malabar district.	
MALA including AGENCY MALAS			In Malabar district.			
MALAS or AGENCY MALAS, VALMIKIES						In Malabar district.
MALA DASU			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
MALAI ARAYAN		Throughout the State except Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district		
MALAI PANDARAM		Throughout the State except Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.		
MALAI VEDAN		Throughout the State except Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.		
MALAKKURAVAN		Throughout the State except Malabar district.				
MALAN KUDI Please see also VIZHAVAN						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.				
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MALANKURAVAN Please see also KURAVAN						
MALA PANTARAM						
MALA PULAYAN, KURUMBA PULAYAN, KARAVALI PULAYAN, and PAMBU PULAYAN						
MALASAR		In Malabar district.	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
MALA VELAN Please see also KANIKKARAN						
MALAVETAN Please see also VETTUVAN						
MALAYADIAR Please see also KURAVAN						
MALAYAN	In the districts of Cannanore except Kasaragod taluk, Kozhikode and Palghat.	Throughout the State except Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.		
MALAYARAYAN						
MALAYARAYAR		Throughout the State except Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.		
MALAYE KANDI		In Malabar district.				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; I.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.							
P.T.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.							
P.T. — In Malabar district.	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
P.T.— In Trichur district.				F.H.T.— In Trichur district.			
P.T.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.							

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MALIS, KORCHIA MALIS, PAIKOMALIS and PEDDA MALIS						In Malabar district.
MALIYA SAVARAS Please see also SAVARAS						
MALLA MALASAR		In Malabar district.				
MANNA DHORA				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
MANNAN	Throughout the State except Malabar district.	Throughout the State except Malabar district.	Throughout the State except Malabar district.	Throughout the State except Malabar district.		
MANNAN Please see also VANNAN						
MARAKKAN						
MARATHI						
MARATI		In Kasaragod taluk of Cannanore district.				
MARAVAN						
MATANGI			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
MAUNE				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./F.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./F.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.							
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
P.T.— In Malabar district.							
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES' DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MAVILAN	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
MEDARA						
MELAKUDI Please see also KUDIYA						
METTA KOMSALIES Please see also OJULUS						
MIRGANI DOMBS Please see also DOMBS						
MODYA GOND Please see also GONDI						
MOGER	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
MUCHI			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
MUCHI Please see also CHAMAR						
MUDUGAR Please see also MUTHUWAN						
MUDUVAN Please see also MUTHUWAN						
MUKHA DHORA, NOOKA DHORA				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
MUKKUVAN						
MULIYA						In Malabar district.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In Malabar district.	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MUNDALA	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
MUNDILI Please see also PORJAS						
MURIA				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
MURIA BHOTTADA Please see also BHOTTADAS						
MUTHUVAN				Throughout the State except Malabar district.		
MUTHUWAN, MUDUGAR or MUTHUVAN		Throughout the State.				
NADAR						
NALAKEYAVA	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
NALKADAYA	In Kasaragod taluk of Cannanore district.					
NATTU MALAYANS						
NAYADI	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		In Malabar district.	
NOOKA DHORA Please see also MUKHA DHORA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
P.T.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.							
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
F.T.— In Trichur district.							
P.T.— In Trichur district.	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Schebuled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NULAYAN						
OJULUS or METTA KOMSALIES						In Malabar district.
OLARO GADABA Please see also GADABAS						
OMANAITO						In Malabar district.
ORIYA DOMBS Please see also DOMBS						
PADANNA Please see also KANAKKAN						
PADANNAN	Throughout the State. except Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.			
PAGADAI			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
PAIDI					In Malabar district.	
PAIDI Please see also DOM						
PAIGARAPU				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
PAIKOMALIS Please see also MALIS						
PAINDA			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
PAKY			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes List Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PALASI				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
PALIYAN						
PALLAN	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		In Malabar district.	
PALLEYAN		Throughout the State except Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.		
PALLI						In Malabar district.
PALLIYAN		In Malabar districts.				
PALLIYAR		Throughout the State except Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.		
PALLUVAN	Throughout the State except Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.			
PAMBADA	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
PAMBU PULAYAN Please see also MALAPULAYAN						
PAMIDI			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.				A.F.G.T.— In Malabar district*			
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.		In Malabar district.				
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Madification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PANAN	Throughout the State except Kasaragod taluk of Cannanore district.		Throughout the State.			
PANCHAMA	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
PANGI GADABA Please see also GADABAS						
PANICKER Please see also KANIYAN						
PANIKKAN						
PANIYAN		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	In Malabar district.	
PANNIANDI			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district,	
PANO					In Malabar district.	
PANO Please see also DOM						
PARAIYAN			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
PARAIYAN, PARAYAN, (SAMBAVAR)	Throughout the State.					
PARANGA Please see also BISSOY						
PARAVAN	Throughout the State except Cannanore excluding Kasaragod taluk, Kozhikode and Palghat districts		Throughout the State.		In Malabar district.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.: 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	*Remarks*, If any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.				
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.				
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon, Trivandrum and Malabar.						

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PARAYAN (SAMBAVAR)			Throughout the State except Malabar district.			
PARAYAN Please see also PARAIYAN						
PARAYAN Please see also SAMBAVAR						
PARENG POROJA Please see also POROJA						
PATHIYAN	Throughout the State except Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.			
PATHIYAN Please see also VANNAN						
PEDDA MALIS Please see also MALIS						
PENGA JODIA Please see also BISSOY						
PENGU Please see also BISSOY						
PENTIAS						In Malabar district.
PERUMANNAN	Throughout the State except Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.			
PONAKA DOMBS Please see also DOMBS						
PONNA MAGATHA Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C.; 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks. If any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PORJAS-BODO, BONDA, DARUVA, DIDUVA, JODIA, MUNDILI, PENGU, PYDI and SALIYA				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
POROJA						
POROJA-BODO POROJA or SODIA, SANO POROJA, JODIA POROJA and PARENG POROJA						
PRANGA GADABA Please see also GADABAS						
PULAYAN		In Malabar district.	Throughout the State.		In Malabar district.	
PULAYAN (CHERAMAR)	Throughout the State except Malabar district.					
PULAYA VETTUVAN	In the districts of Cannanore except Kasaragod taluk, Kozhikode and Palghat.					
PULLOSORIYA GOUDUS Please see also KOSALYA GOUDUS						
PULLUVAN						
PUTHI RAI VANNAN	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
PUTIYA Please see also KOTIA						
PYDI Please see also PORJAS						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C.; 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
				A.F.G.T.— In Malabar district.			
P.T.— In Malabar district.							
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modifiction Orderr, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RAJ KOYAS Please see also KOYA						
RAJO GOND Please see also GONDI						
RANEYAR	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
RASHA KOYAS Please see also KOYA						
REDDI DHORAS				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
RELLI					In Malabar district.	
RELLI or SACHANDI						In Malabar district.
RELLI SACHANDI Please see also GHASI						
RONAS						In Malabar district.
SACHANDI Please see also RELLI						
SALIYA Please see also PORJAS						
SAMAGARA	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malacar district.	
SAMBAN	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
SAMBAVAN (Tamil)						
SAMBAVAN (PARAYAN)						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./F.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
P.T.— In Trichur district,							
P.T.— In Trichur district.							

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SAMBAVAN Please see also PARAYAN						
SAMBAVAR Please see also PARAIYAN						
SAMBAVAR Please see also PARAYAN						
SAN GHASIS Please see also GHASIS						
SANA MAGATHA Please see also MAGATHA GOUDUS						
SANO BHOTTADA Please see also BHOTTADAS						
SANO POROJA Please see also POROJA						
SANRONA Please see also KOTIA						
SAORA						
SAPARI			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
SAVARA						
SAVARAS-KAPUSAVARAS, KHUTTO SAVARAS and MALIYA SAVARAS				In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.
SEERITHI GOUDUS						In Malabar district.
SEMMAN	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
SHOLAGA				In Malabar district.		

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T.. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In Malabar district.							
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
				A.F.G.T.— In Malabar district.			
	D.C.— In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.				

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SHOLAGAR						
SIDHANAR Please see also KURAVAN						
SIDHO PAIKO Please see also KOTIA						
SODIA Please see also POROJA						
SODO JODIA Please see also BISSOY						
TAKORA Please see also BISSOY						
TELAGA DOMBS Please see also DOMBS						
THANDAN	Throughout the State except Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.			
THANTAN (URALI)						
THANTA PULAYAN						
THONTAMAN						
THOTI	In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
THOTTIA NAICKS						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In Malabar district.							
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
P.T.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.							
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
						C.T. 1.— In Malabar district.	

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TIKIRIA KONDHS Please see also KONDHS						
TIRUVALLUVAR			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
TODA				In Malabar district.		
ULLADAN	Throughout the State except Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.			
ULLADAN (HILLDWELLERS)		Throughout the State except Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.		
UMMIA DOMBS Please see also DOMBS						
ULLATAN						
URALI						
URALI Please see also THANTAN						
URALY	Throughout the State except Malabar district.	Throughout the State except Malabar district.	Throughout the State except Malabar district.	Throughout the State except Malabar district.		

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
P.T.— In Malabar district.				A.F.G.T.— In Malabar district.			
P.T.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon, Trivandrum and Trichur.							
P.T.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.							

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VALAN						
VALIYA VETAN Please see also VETTUVAN						
VALLON	Throughout the State except Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.			
VALLUVAN	Throughout the State.		Throughout the State.		In Malabar district.	
VALMIKI			In Malabar district.		In Malabar district.	
VALMIKIES Please see also MALAS						
VANNAN	Throughout the State except Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.			
VANNAN (MANNAN, PATHIYAN						
VARNAVAR						
VELAKKITHALA NAYAR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Malabar and Trichur.						
	D.C.— In Malabar district.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VELAN	Throughout the State except Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.			
VELUTHADA NAYAR						
VETAN	Throughout the State except Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.			
VETTAKKARAN						
VETTUVAN	Throughout the State except Malabar district.		Throughout the State.		In Malabar district.	
VETTUVAN Please see also CHERUVETAN						
VETTUVAN (MALA-VETAN, VALIYA VETAN, CHERUVETAN, CHINKANNIVETAN, ELICHATHIVETAN						
VISHAVAN		Throughout the State except Malabar district.		Throughout the State except Malabar district.		

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam Quilon and Trivandrdm.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Malabar and Trichur.						
P.T.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.							

KERALA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Schebuled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VIZHAVAN (MALANKUDI)						
YADAVAN (IDAYAN)						
YANADI						
YENITY KONDHS Please see also KONDHS						
YERUKALAS Please see also KORACHAS						
YERUKULA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.							
	D.C.— In the districts of Alleppey, Kottayam, Quilon and Trivandrum.						
				A.F.G.T.— In Malabar district.			
				A.F.G.T.— In Malabar district.			

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tirbes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ADI DHARMI			In Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.			
AGARIA Please see also GOND						
AGARIAS						
AGARIYA		In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.		In the districts of Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh.		
AHERI			In Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.			
AHIRWAR Please see also CHAMAR						

Meaning of Symbols

P.T.	=Primitive Tribe.	F.H.T.P.	=Forest and Hill Tribe (Primitive).
P.T.A.	=Primitive Tribe or Aboriginal.	F.P.T.	=Forest and Primitive Tribe.
A.T.	=Aboriginal Tribe.	H.P.T.	=Hindu Primitive Tribe.
A.H.T.P.	=Aboriginal and Hill Tribe (Primitive).	F.H.T.	=Forest and Hill Tribe.
F.T.	=Forest Tribe.	I.T.	=Indigenous Tribe.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; E.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.							

Meaning of Symbols

D.C. =Depressed Class.
B.D.C. =Backward and Depressed Class.
U.T. =Untouchables.
E.C. =Exterior Caste.
A.F.G.T. =Aboriginal, Forest and Gipsy Tribe.
U.T.D.C. =Untouchable Depressed Class
B.T. =Backward Tribe.
C.T. 1. =Criminal Tribe according to Criminal Tribes Act Enquiry Committee Report 1949-50.
C.T. 2. =Criminal Tribe.
C.W.T. =Criminal and Wandering Tribe.
W.C.T. =Wandering or Criminal Tribe.

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists *Modification* Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists *Modification* Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled *Tribes) Order*, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled *Tribes) Order*, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled *Castes) Order*, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative *Assembly)* Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDH		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh Narsimhapur and Surguja Baihar tehsil of the Balaghat district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of the Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of the Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of the Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of the Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of the Hoshangabad district, and Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of the Raipur district.	In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari (Balod) tehsil of Durg district, Mandla, Niwar and Ramgarh (Dindori) thesils of Mandla district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh, Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Manendragarh, *Pal, Samari* and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district.		In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.				F.H.T. — In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.			

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes List Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ARAKH Please see also GOND						
ARRAKH Please see also GOND						
ASUR Please see also GOND						
AUDHELIA	In Bilaspur district.		In Bilaspur district.		In Bilaspur district.	
AUDHIYA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In Bilaspur district.					W.C.T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.	
						W.C.T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.	

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BADI			In Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.			
BADIMARIA Please see also GOND						
BAGDI Please see also BAGRI						
BAGRI			In Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.			
BAGRI or BAGDI	In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.		In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.			
BAGRIS						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha(Bhilsa)					C.W.T.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Schore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.	
						*C.T.— In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha (Bhilsa).	*Criminal Tribe as per Census, 1921- Gwalior.

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BAHELIA Please see also PARDHI						
BAHELLIA Please see also PARDHI						
BAHNA or BAHANA	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.		In the districts of Chhindwara Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.			
BAIGA		In the districts, of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh Narsimhapur and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of the Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of the Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of the Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of the Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of the Hoshangabad district, Harsud tehsil of the East Nimar district, Bindra Nawagarh,		In the districts of Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi, andTikamgarh and Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratappur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari (Balod) tehsil of Durg district,		In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.				F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.			
F.H.T.P.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahadol.							

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BAIGA (*contd.*)		Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of the Raipur district and in the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.		Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh, Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district.		
BAIRAGIS						
BAIRWA Please see also CHAMAR						
BAJGAR			In Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.			
BALAHI	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.		In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			D.C.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni and Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Mandla and East Nimar.			C.T.1— In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.	
					U.T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.		

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BALAHI or BALAI	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.		In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.		In the districts of Balaghat, Betul, Chhindwara, Seoni, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Sagar and Damoh.	
BALAI	In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.		In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.			
BALAI Please see also BALAHI						
BALMIK Please see also DHARKAR						
BANCHADA	In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain,Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C.; 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks. If any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna,Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa), Rajgarh, Ratlam,Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.		In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha(Bhilsa).				

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BANCHHADA						
BANJARA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, If any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T. 1— In the former Sitamau State of Mandsaur district, in the district of Indore, in the former Dewas Sr. State of Dewas district and in the district of Dhar.	
			In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha(Bhilsa).			C.T.1.— In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa), Rajgarh, Ratlam except the former state of Piploda Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua except the former State of Jobat and Mathwar and West Nimar. C.W.T.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam,Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol. W.C.T.— In the districts of Chhindwara Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad.	

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BANJARA *(contd.)*						
BANSODI Please see also BASOR						
BANSOR Please see also BASOR						
BANSPHOR or BASOR	In the districts of Raisen, and Sehore.					
BANSPHOR			In Vidisha (Bhilsa)district.			
BANSPHOR Please see also BASOR						
BAORIA						
BARAHAR or BASOD	In the districts, of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain,Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa) Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.		In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./F.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.	
						W. C. T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.	

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BARAR						
BARELA						
BARELA Please see also BHILS						
BARGI			In Vidisha (Bhilsa)district.			
BARGUNDA	In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa) Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.		In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa) Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.			
BASAR	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.		In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C.; 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur, and Vidisha (Bhilsa).						
F. H. T. P.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.							
	D. C.— In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha (Bhilsa).						

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modifiction Orderr, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BASOD Please see also BARAHAR						
BASOR						
BASOR Please see also BANSPHOR						
BASOR or BANSPHOR	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.		In the districts of Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh.			
BASOR, BURUD, BANSOR or BANSODI	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D. C.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi, Shahdol Durg and Surguja.	U. T.— In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha(Bhilsa).	In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi, Shahadol, Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha(Bhilsa).		U.T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.		

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BASOR or BURUD			In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.		In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.	
BAWARIA			In Vidisha (Bhilsa)district.			
BAZIGAR Please see also MADARI						
BEDIAS	In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa),Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar Raisen and Sehore.		In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen and Sehore.	In tha districts of Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh.		
BEDIA Please see also SANSIA						
BELDAR	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.		In the districts of Raisen, and Sehore.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U,T.D,C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha(Bhilsa).						

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BELDAR or SUNKAR	In the districts of Chhatarpur, Datia, Tikamgarh, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.					
BEMARIHA						
BERIA Please see also SANSI						
BERIAS						
BHAINA		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Rajgarh, Narsimhapur and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of the Balaghat, district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Bilaspur, Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara,		In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara,		In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
F.H.T.P.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Schore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.						C.T. 1.— In the districts of Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh.	
P. T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh, and Surguja.				F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.			

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHAINA (*contd.*)		Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district, district, Harsud tehsil of the East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district.		Chhindwara and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari (Balod) tehsil of Durg district, Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh, Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district		
BHAMBI			In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa),Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar,			
BHAMBI Please see also CHAMAR						
BHAND			In Vidisha (Bhilsa)district.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.: I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./F.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

D. C.—
In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHANGI			In Vidisha (Bhilsa)district.			
BHANGI or MEHTAR	In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.		In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.			
BHANGI Please see also MEHTAR						
BHANMATI						
BHANUMATI	In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain,Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, If any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D. C.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Rainsen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.	U, T.— In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha(Bhilsa).	In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam,Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.				
			In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna,Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha(Bhilsa).				
						C.T. 1.— In the former Dewas Sr. State of Dewas district.	

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHAR Please see also GOND						
BHARIA Please see also BHUMIYA						
BHARIA-BHUMIA, BHUINHAR-BHUMIA including PANDO		In the diitricts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, Narsimhapur and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of the Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district.				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C.; 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks. If any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHARIA-BHUMIA or BHUINHAR-BHUMIA				In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari(Balod), tehsil of Durg district, Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh, Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh, Pal, Samari, Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C.; 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modifiction Orderr, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHARIA BHUMIA						In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.
BHARIA						
BHARUD						
BHATOLA Please see also GOND						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P. T. and F. H. T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.				F. H. T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.			
F.H.T.P.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.							
				A. T.— In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Shajapur, Mandsaur and Vidisha(Bhilsa).			

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHATTRA		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh Narsimhapur and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district.		In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhanadon tehsils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari (Balod) tehsil of Durg district, Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh, Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh, Pal, Samari, and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district.		In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangahad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P. T. and F. H. T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Sconi, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.							

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHIL		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh Narsimhapur and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangahad district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi, Shahdol, Raisen and Sehore districts and in the Sironj sub division of Vidisha(Bhilsa) district.	In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari (Balod) tehsil of Durg district, Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh, Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh. Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district and		In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
F.H.T.P.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi, and Shahdol. P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.				A.T.— In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior (Gird) Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha (Bhilsa). F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.			

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHIL (*contd.*)				in the districts of Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi, Tikamgarh, Raisen, Sehore and Vidisha (Bhilsa).		
BHILS and BHILALAS (inclusive of sub Tribes)				In the revenue district of Jhabua, in the tehsils of Sendhwa, Barwani, Rajpur, Khargone, Bhikangaon and Maheswar of the revenue district of Khargone (West Nimar), in the tehsil of Sailana of the revenue district of Ratlam, in the tehsils of Sardarpur, Kukshi, Dhar and Manawar of the revenue district of Dhar.		
BHILS and BHILALAS including BARELA PATELIA and other sub-Tribes		In the Revenue districts of Dhar and Jhabua, in the tehsils of Sendhwa, Barwani, Rajpur, Khargone, Bhikangaon, and Maheswar of the revenue district of West Nimar in the tehsil of Sailana of the revenue district of Ratlam.				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHIL MINA		In Sironj sub-division of Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.				
BHILALA		In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.				
BHILALAS Please see also BHILS						
BHIMMA Please see also GOND						
BHOI						
BHUINHAR						In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./F.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
F.H.T.P.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.				A. T.- In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha(Bhilsa).			
			In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha(Bhilsa).				
P.T. and F. H. T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad. Narsimhapur. Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.				F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.			

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHUINHAR-BHUMIA Please see also BHARIA BHUMIA						
BHUMIA						
BHUMIYA including BHARIA and PALIHA		In the districts of *Datia*, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.				
BHUMIYA				In the districts of Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgrh.		
BHUNJIA		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, Narsimhapur and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod)		In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of		In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C.; 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks. If any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
F.H.T.P.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia. Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.							
P.T. and F. H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.				F. H. T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.			

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BHUNJIA *(contd.)*		tehsils of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasumund tehsils of Raipur district.		Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari (Balod) tehsil of Durg district Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh, Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh, Pal, Samari, and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district.		
BHUTA Please see also GOND						
BIAR or BIYAR		In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.		In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi, and Shahdol.		
BIDAKIA			In Vidisha (Bhilsa)district.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, If any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BIJORIA (KANJARS)						
BINJHWAR		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, Narsimhapur and Surguja, *Baihar tehsil* of Balaghat district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh, *Dhamtari and* Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district.	In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, *Jagdalpur*, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnadon tensils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari(Balod) tehsil of Durg district, Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh, Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar, and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh,		In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C. T. 1.— In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.	
P.T. and F. H. T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.				F. H. T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.			

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BINJHWAR (*contd.*)				Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district.		
BIRHOR Please see also BIRHUL						
BIRHUL or BIRHOR		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Narsimhapur and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district.	In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara district, Balod (Sanjari) tehsil of Durg district, Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh, Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district,		In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C.; 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./F.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modifiction Orderr, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BIRHUL or BIRHOR (*contd.*)				Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district.		
BISONHORN MARIA Please see also GOND						
BIYAR Please see also BIAR						
BONDEYA Please see also KORKU						
BONDHI Please see also KORKU						
BOPCHI Please see also KORKU						
BURUD Please see also BASOR						
CHADAR	In the districts of Sagar and Damoh.		In the districts of Sagar and Damoh.		In the districts of Sagar and Damoh.	
CHAMAR			Throughout the State.		In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D. C.— In the districts of Sagar, Damoh and Bastar.						
	D. C.— Throughout the State.		In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.		U. T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul. Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur. Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.		

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHAMAR or MOCHI						
CHAMAR, AHIRWAR, CHAMAR MANGAN, MOCHI or RAIDAS	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.					
CHAMAR, BAIRWA, BHAMBI, JATAV, MOCHI or REGAR	In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa) Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, and West Nimar.					
CHAMAR, CHAMARI, MOCHI, NONA, ROHIDAS, RAMNAMI, SATNAMI, SURJYA-BANSHI or SURJYA-RAMNAMI	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.					
CHAMAR, JATAV or MUCHI	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.					
CHAMAR MANGAN Please see also CHAMAR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha(Bhilsa).				

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHAMARI Please see also CHAMAR						
CHANDRA VEDIAS						
CHATTRI Please see also KAWAR						
CHAUHAN					In Durg district.	
CHERWA Please see also KAWAR						
CHIDAR	In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa) Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.		In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain,Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa) Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.			
CHIKVI Please see also KHATIK						
CHIKWA Please see also KHATIK						
CHIPPA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C. T. 1.— In the districts of Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh.	
	D. C.— In Durg district.						
			In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha(Bhilsa).				
			In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha(Bhilsa).				

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHITA PARDHI Please see also PARDHI						
CHITAR	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.		In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.			
CHOTA MARIA Please see also GOND						
CHURA			In Vidisha (Bhilsa)district.			
DABGAR			In Vidisha (Bhilsa)district.			
DAHAIT, DAHAYAT or DAHAT	In Damoh district.					
DAHAIT Please see also KOL						
DAHAIT			In the districts of Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh.			
DAHAIT or DAHAYAT			In Damoh district.			
DAHAT Please see also DAHAIT						
DAHAYAT						
DAHAYAT Please see also DAHAIT						
DAHYAT					In Damoh district.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

D. C.—
In Damoh district.

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DAMARIA Please see also DAMOR						
DAMOR, DAMARIA		In Sironj sub-division of Vidisha(Bhilsa) district.				
DANDAMI MARIA Please see also GOND						
DANKHNI-MANG Please see also MANG						
DAROI Please see also GOND						
DEWAR	In the districts of Bilaspur, Durg, Raipur, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.		In the districts of Bilaspur, Durg, Raipnr, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.		In the districts of Bilaspur, Durg and Raipur.	
DHAKAD						
DHANGAD Please see also ORAON						
DHANKA Please see also ORAON						
DHANKIA			In Vidisha (Bhilsa)district.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, If any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D. C.— In the districts of Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Balaghat, Raigarh and Surguja.						
			In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha(Bhilsa).				

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DHANUK	In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain,Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore and Sagar.		In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore and Sagar.		In Sagar district.	
DHANUK Please see also MEHTAR						
DHANWAR		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, Narsimhapur and Surguja districts, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg, Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district, and Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh,	In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara, and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara, district, Sanjari (Balod) tehsil of Durg district, Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla		In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C.; 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks. If any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D. C.— In Sagar district.						
P. T. and F. H. T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.				F. H. T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.			

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DHANWAR (*contd.*)		Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district.		district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh, Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Manendragarh, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district.		
DHARKAR, BALMIK or LALBEGI	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.					
DHARKAR			In the districts of Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh.			
DHED	In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain,Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa), Indore,Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.					
DHEDA			In Vidisha (Bhilsa)district.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C.; 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./L.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modifiction Orderr, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DHER	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.		In the districts of Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh.			
DHIMAR						
DHIRKAR						
DHOBA Please see also GOND						
DHOBI	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.				In the districts of Bilaspur, Raipur, Sagar and Damoh, and Hoshangabad, Seoni-Malwa tehsils of Hoshangabad district.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 ,Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D. C.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam,Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.						
	D. C.— In Durg district.		In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur, and Vidisha (Bhilsa).				
	D. C.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.						
	D. C.— In the districts of Durg, Raigarh, Sagar, Damoh, Raipur, Bilaspur, Hoshangabad, and Seoni-Malwa tehsils of Hoshangabad district.		In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.		U. T.— In the districts of Chhindwara Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.		

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DHULIA Please see also GOND						
DOHOR	In Balaghat district.		In Balaghat district.		In Balaghat district.	
DOM	In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain,Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa,Sidhi and Shahdol.		In the districts of Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi, Tikamgarh, Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.		In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.	
DOM or DUMAR	In the districts of Chhindwara Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D. C.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni and Betul.						
	D. C.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja, Raigarh, Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jabalpur, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.		In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.			W. C. T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.	

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DOMAR						
DOMAR or DORIS	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.		In the districts of Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh.			
DOME	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.		In the districts of Raisen, Sehore and Vidisha(Bhilsa).			
DORIS Please see also DOMAR						
DORLA Please see also GOND						
DUMAR Please see also DOM						
GADABA or GADBA		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, Narsimhapur and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg,		In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district,		

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D. C.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.		In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jabalpur, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.				

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GADABA or GADBA (*contd.*)		and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sehora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district.		Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara district, Balod (*Sanjari*) *tehsil* of Durg district, Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori), tehsils of Mandla district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh, Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district.		
GADBA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P. T. and F. H. T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.							

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GADBA Please see also GADABA						
GANDA					In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.	
GANDA or GANDI	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.					
GANDI Please see also GANDA						
GANDIA			In Vidisha (Bhilsa)district.			
GARANCHA MEHTAR			In Vidisha (Bhilsa)district.			
GARASIA (excluding RAJPUT GARASIA)		In Sironj sub-division of Vidisha(Bhilsa) district.				
GARUDI Please see also MANG						
GATTA Please see also GOND						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./T.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D. C.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.				U.T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.		

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GATTI Please see also GOND						
GHASI or GHASIA	In the districts of Balaghat, Bilaspur, Durg, Raipur, Surguja, Bastar and Raigarh.		In the districts of Balaghat, Bilaspur, Durg, Raipur, Surguja, Bastar and Raigarh.			
GHASIA	In the districts, of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.				In the districts of Balaghat, Bilaspur, Durg and Raipur.	
GHASIA Please see also GHASI						
GODHI			In Vidisha (Bhilsa)district.			
GOND		In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa) (excluding Sironj sub-division), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.		In the districts of Chhindwara, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi, Tikamgarh, Raisen, Schore, Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa) Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.		In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./B.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./B.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D. C.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Balaghat, Bastar, Raigarh and Surguja.						
P. T. and F. H. T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja. F. H. T. P.— In the districts of Raigarh, Ratlam Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar,				F. H. T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja. A. T.— In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain Mandsaur and Vidisha(Bhilsa).			

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GOND (*contd.*)						
GOND including ARAKH or ARRAKH, AGARIA, ASUR, BADIMARIA or BADAMARIA, BHATOLA BHIMMA, BHUTA, KOILABHUTA or KOILABHUTI, BHAR, BISONHORNMARIA, CHOTAMARIA, DANDAMI MARIA, DHOBA, DHULIA, DORLA, KAIKI, GATTA, or GATTI, KAITA, GOND GOWARI, HILLMARIA, KANDRA, KALANGA, KHATOLA, KOITAR, KOYA, KHIRWAR or KHIRWARA, KUCHA MARIA, KUCHAKI MARIA, MADIA(MARIA) MANA, MANNEWAR, MOGHYA, or MOGIA or MONGHYA, MUDIA (MURIA), NAGARCHI, NAGWANSHI, OJHA, RAJ, SONJHARI JHAREKA, THATIA or THOTYA, WADE MARIA or VADE MARIA.		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Mandla, Raigarh, Narsimhapur, and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul, and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad, and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra, Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district.			
GOND *or* DAROI		In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.							

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GOND (including) MADIA (MARIA) and MUDIA (MURIA)				In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratappur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari (Balod) tehsil of Durg district, Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla district Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district.		

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GOND including PATHARI		In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol,				
GOND GOWARI Please see also GOND						
HABURA						
HALBA or HALBI		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, Narsimhapur, and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul, Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						W. C. T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.	

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
HALBA or HALBI (*contd.*)		district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district.				
HALBA				In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara, and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari (Balod) tehsil of Durg district, Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh, Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur,		In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P. T. and F. H. T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur. Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.				F. H. T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.			

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
HALBA (*contd.*)				Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district.		
HALBI Please see also HALBA						
HARNI						
HILL MARIA Please see also GOND						
HOLIYA	In Balaghat district.		In Balaghat dtstrict.		In Balaghat district.	
JATAV Please see also CHAMAR						
JATIA			In Vidisha (Bhilsa)district.			
JHAMRAL						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						W. C. T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.	
	D. C.— In Balaghat district.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.						

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KACHHI						
KAHAR						
KAIKARI						
KAIKI Please see also GOND						
KAITA Please see also GOND						
KALANGA Please see also GOND						
KALBELIA			In Vidisha (Bhilsa)district.			
KALBELIA Please see also NAT						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna,Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha(Bhilsa).				
			In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha(Bhilsa).				
	D.C.— In the districts of Chhindwara Seoni and Betul.					W.C.T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.	

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KAMAR		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh Narsimhapur and Surguja, districts, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district.		In the districts of Chhatarpur. Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi, and Tikamgarh and Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagadalpur, Kanker Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhanadon tehsils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari (Balod) tehsil of Durg district Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh,		In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.							

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste *according to* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe *according to* Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KAMAR (*contd.*)				Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district.		
KANDERA						
KANDH Please see also KONDH						
KANDRA Please see also GOND						
KANERA Please see also KHANGAR						
KANJAR	In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa) Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen and Sehore.		In the districts of Bhind, Gwolior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen and Sehore.		

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha(Bhilsa)				
	D.C.— In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha(Bhilsa)		In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Schore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.			C.T.1.— In the district of Gwalior (Gird), Ratlam including the former Panth-piploda and Jaora States, Indore, in Dewas Jr. State of Dewas district, Dhar and in Barwani State of West Nimar district. W.C.T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.	

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KANJARS						
KANJARS Please see also BIJORIA						
KANWAR Please see also KAWAR						
KAPADIA SANSI			In Vidisha (Bhilsa)district.			
KARKU		In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.		In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.		
KATIA			In the districts of Chhindwara, Sagar,Balaghat, Betul, Bilaspur, Durg, East Nimar, Raipur, Bastar, Surguja and Raigrah, and Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tehsils of Hoshangabad district.		In the districts of Chhindwara, Sagar,Balaghat, Betul, Bilaspur, Durg, East Nimar and Raipur, and Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tehsils of Hoshangabad district.	
KATIA Please see also KOLI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T. 1.— In the districts of Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh.	
	D.C.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Balaghat, Sagar, Bastar, East Nimar and Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tehsils of Hoshangabad district.				U.T.— In the districts of Chhindwara Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.		

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KATIA *or* PATHARIA	In the districts of Chhindwara, Sagar, Balaghat, Betul, Bilaspur, Durg, East Nimar, Raipur, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh and Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tehsils of Hoshangabad district.					
KAUR Please see also KAWAR						
KAWAR, KANWAR, KAUR, CHERWA, RATHIA, TANWAR *or* CHATTRI		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Sconi, Mandla, Raigarh, Narsimhapur and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sehora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district.				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KAWAR or KANWAR				In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratapur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari (Balod) tehsil of Durg district Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla district Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district.		

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KAWAR						In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.
KEER		In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.		In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.		
KHAIRWAR		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, Narsimhapur and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg Sanjari(Balod) tehsils		In the districts of Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh.		

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1, C.T. 2, C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.				F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.			
F.H.T.P.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.							
F.H.T.P.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi, and Shahdol.							

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KHAIRWAR (*contd.*)		of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district.				
KHAIRWAR including KONDAR		In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.				
KHANGAR			In Sagar district and Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tehsils of Hoshangabad district and Vidisha(Bhilsa) district.		In Sagar district and Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tehsils of Hoshangabad district.	
KHANGAR KANERA or MIRDHA	In the districts of Sagar and Damoh and Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tehsils of Hoshangabad district.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			D.C.— In the districts of Sagar, Damoh and Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tehsils of Hoshangabad district.				

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KHARIA		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, Narsimhapur and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul distrist, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district and Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district.		In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara district,Sanjari (Balod) tehsil of Durg district Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district.		In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.							

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KHARIAS						
KHARWAR						
KHATIK	In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa) Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar Raisen and Sehore.		In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain,Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa) Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen and Sehore.		In the districts of Balaghat, Chhindwara and Sagar and in Hoshangabad, tehsil of Hoshangabad, district.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.							
				F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.			
D.C.— In the districts of Chhindwara Seoni, Betul, Sagar and in Hoshangabad, tehsil of Hoshangabad district, Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsur, and Vidisha(Bhilsa).			In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha(Bhilsa).				

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	*Scheduled* Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	*Scheduled* Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	*Backward* Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KHATIK, CHIKWA or CHIKVI	In the districts of Chhindwara Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.					
KHATKA			In Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.			
KHATOLA Please see also GOND						
KHIRWAR Please see also GOND						
KHIRWARA Please see also GOND						
KHOND Please see also KONDH						
KIR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN *CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921*

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./F.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./F.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							A.T.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KIRAR						
KODAKU Please see also KORWA						
KOILABHUTA Please see also GOND						
KOILABHUTI Please see also GOND						
KOITAR Please see also GOND						
KOL		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, Narsimhapur and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul	In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of			In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh,

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
				A.T.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi, Shahdol, Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha(Bhilsa)			
F.H.T.P.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi,				A.T.— In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha(Bhilsa). F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat,			

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KOL (*contd.*)		districts, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district, and in the districts of Raisen and Sehore.		Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh, Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district.		Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.
KOL (DAHAIT)		In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 *Census*	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 *Census*	U.T./E.C. 1931 *Census*	D.C. 1921 *Census*	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 *Census*	U.T./E.C. 1921 *Census*	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 *Census*	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
and Shahdol. P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.				Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.			

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KOLI			In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen and Sehore.			In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.
KOLI or KATIA	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.					
KOLI or KORI	In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.					
KONDAR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.	D.C.— In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior (Gird) Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha (Bhilsa).		In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior (Gird) Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha (Bhilsa).	F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.			
F.H.T.P.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.							

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KONDAR Please see also KHAIRWAR						
KONDH						In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.
KONDH or KHOND or KANDH		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, Narsimhapur and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund	In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari (Balod) tehsil of Durg district, Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla district, Harsud tehsil		

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, If any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KONDH or KHOND or KANDH (*contd.*)		tehsils of Raipur district.		of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh, Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bhanupratap-pur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district.		
KOOCH BAND			In Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.			
KORI	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Narsimhapur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh and Hosangabad except Harda and Sohagpur tehsils there of.		In the districts of Balaghat, Betul, Chhindwara, Seoni, Jabalpur, Narsimhapur Mandla, East Nimar, Raipur, Surguja, Sagar, Durg, Bastar, Raigarh and Hoshangabad except Harda and Sohagpur tehsils there of.		In the districts of Balaghat, Betul, Chhindwara, Seoni, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raipur, Sagar, Narsimhapur and Hosangabad except Harda and Sohagpur tehsils there of.	
KORI Please see also KOLI						
KORIA			In Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.			
KORKU		In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior (Gird) Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Raigarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur,		In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bilaspur, Dhantewara, Jagdalpur,		In the district of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur,

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Mandla, East Nimar, Balaghat and Raipur.				U.T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.		
P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad,				A.T.— In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior (Gird) Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa),			

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes List Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KORKU *(contd.)*		*Vidisha* (Bhilsa) (excluding Sironj sub-division), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.		*Kanker*, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari *(Balod)* tehsil of Durg district, Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh, Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district and in the districts of Bhind, Gwolior (Gird) Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.		*Jabalpur*, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Narsimhapur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja. F.H.T.P.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.				Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol. F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.			

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modifiction Orderr, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KORKU including BOPCHI, MOUASI, NIHAL or NAHUL and BONDHI or BONDEYA		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, Narsimhapur and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district.				
KORWA including KODAKU		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, Narsimhapur and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KORWA including **KODAKU** (*contd*)		and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district.				
KORWA				In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari (Balod) tehsil of Durg district, Mandla, Niwas and		In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T., P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T. and F.H.T.-- In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.				F.H.T. - In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.			

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KORWA (*contd.*)				Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharmjaigarh, Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district.		
KOSHTI						
KOTWAL	In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			In the district of Bhind, Gwalior (Gird) Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha (Bhilsa).				
				A.T.— In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior (Gird) Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha (Bhilsa).			

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KOYA						
KOYA Please see also GOND						
KUBUTAR Please see also NAT						
KUCHA MARIA Please see also GOND						
KUCHAKIMARIA Please see also GOND						
KUCHBANDHIA	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.		In the districts of Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh.			
KUMHAR	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.				In Sagar district, and Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tehsils of Hoshangabad district.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.							
	D.C.— In the districts of Sagar, Damoh, Durg, Surguja and Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tehsils of Hoshangabad district.		In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior (Gird) Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha (Bhilsa).		U.T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.		

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KUNJAR			In Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.			
KUTWAR						
LALBEGI Please see also DHARKAR						
LANGOLI PARDHI Please see also PARDHI						
LODHI						
LOHAR						
MADARI (BAZIGAR)			In Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.			
MADARI Please see also MANG						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
				A.T.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.			
			In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior (Gird) Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha (Bhilsa).				
	D. C.— In Bastar distric.						

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MADGI	In Balaghat district.		In Balaghat district.		In Balaghat district.	
MADIA Please see also GOND						
MAHAR	In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior (Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.		In the districts of Bhind. Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa) Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen and Sehore.			
MAHAR or MEHRA	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar. Surguja Raigarh and Hoshangabad except Harda and Sohagpur tehsils there of.		In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja, Raigarh and Hoshangabad except Harda and Sohagpur tehsils there of.			

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni and Betul.				U. T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.		
	D. C.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.		In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.				

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MAHAR Please see also MEHRA						
MAJHABI			In Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.			
MAJHI		In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.		In the districts of Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh.		
MAJHWAR		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, Narsimhapur and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district,		In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari(Balod) tehsil of Durg district, Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh		In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
F.H.T.P.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Schore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.							
P.T. and F. H. T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raipur, Raigarh, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.							

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MAJHWAR *(contd.)*		Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district.		(Dindori) tehsils of Mandla district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh, Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district.		
MALA					In the districts of Balaghat, Betul, Chhindwara, Seoni, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Sagar and Damoh.	
MANA Please see also GOND						
MANEPWAR Please see also MEHRA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

D.C.—
In the districts of Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Mandla, East Nimar and Balaghat.

U.T.—
In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh Mandla, Hoshangabad Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Durg Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MANG	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.		In the districts of Raisen, Sehore, Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Surguja and Raigarh.		In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.	
MANG or MANG GARODI	In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja, Raigarh, Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.		In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.		U.T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.	W.C.T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.	

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MANG, DANKHNI-MANG, MANG, MAHASHI, MANG-GARUDI, MADARI, GARUDI or RADHEMANG	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.					
MANG GARODI						
MANG GARODI Please see also MANG						
MANG GARUDI Please see also MANG						
MANG MAHASHI Please see also MANG						
MANGIYA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						W.C.T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.	
	D. C.— In Bastar district.						

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes List Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MANKAR						
MANNEWAR Please see also GOND						
MARIA						In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.
MARIA Please see also GOND						
MAWASI		In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.		In the districts of Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh.		

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
F.H.T.P.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.							
P. T. and F. H. T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Rajgarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.							
F. H. T. P.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua. West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi, and Shahdol.							

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modifiction Orderr. 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MEGHWAL	In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas Dhar, Jhabua, and West Nimar.					
MEHAR	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.		In the districts of Raisen, Sehore and Vidisha (Bhilsa).			
MEHRA or MAHAR					In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Narsimhapur, East Nimar. Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja, Raigarh and Hoshangabad execpt Harda and Sohagpur tehsils there of.	
MEHRA Please see also MAHAR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C.; 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks. If any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D. C.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.						
	D. C.— In the districts of Bastar and Durg.				U. T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.		

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MEHRA or MAHAR (SOMVANSHI, MANEPWAR)						
MEHTAR			In Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.			
MEHTAR or BHANGI	In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja, Raigarh, Raisen and Sehore.		In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja, Raigarh, Raisen and Sehore.		In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D. C.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad (except Harda and Sohagpur tehsils), Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.						
	D.C.— In the districts of Hoshangabad, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.				U. T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.		
	D. C.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.						

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MEHTAR, BHANGI or DHANUK	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.		In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.			
MEHTAR Please see also BHANGI						
MINA		In Sironj Sub-division of Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.				
MIRDHA Please see also KHANGAR						
MOCHI			Throughout the State except Raisen and Sehore districts.		In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
				A. T.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi, Shahdol, Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha (Bhilsa).		W. C. T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.	
	D. C.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.						

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MOCHI Please see also CHAMAR						
MOGHIA	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.W.T.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.	
						*C.T.— In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha (Bhilsa).	*Criminal Tribe as per census, 1921.
						C. T. 1.— In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Rajgarh except the former state of Narsingarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas except the former state of Dewas Jr., Dhar, Jhabua except the former states of Jobat, Kathiwara and Mathwar, West Nimar	

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MOGHIA (*contd.*)						
MOGHYA Please see also GOND						
MOGIA		In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.		In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.		
MOGIA Please see also GOND						
MOGHYA Please see also GOND						
MOUASI Please see also KORKU						
MUDIA Please see also GOND						
MUNDA		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, Narsimhapur and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of		In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari(Balod),		

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						except the former state of Barwani, Raisen and Sehore.	

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MUNDA (*contd.*)		Hoshangabad, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district.		tehsil of Durg district, Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (*Dindori*) tehsils of Mandla district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh, Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and *Kharsia* tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district.		
MURIA						In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, *East Nimar*, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.
MURIA Please see also GOND						
MUSKHAN	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P. T. and F.H.T— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.							

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes List Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NAGARCHI					In the districts of Balaghat, Chhindwara, Mandla and Raipur.	In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.
NAGARCHI Please see also GOND						
NAGASIA						In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.
NAGASIA Please see also NAGESIA						
NAGESIA or NAGASIA		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, Narsimhapur and Surguja Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of		In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district,		

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 ,Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P. T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.	D.C.— In the districts of Mandla, Seoni, Chhindwara, Balaghat, Raipur and Durg.						
P. T. and F. H. T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.				F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.			

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NAGESIA or NAGASIA *(contd.)*		Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district.		Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari (Balod) tehsil of Durg district, Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh, Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar, and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh, Pal Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district.		
NAGWANSHI Please see also GOND						
NAHUL Please see also KORKU						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C.; 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks. If any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NAT			In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.			
NAT, KALBELIA or SAPERA	In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior (Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.					
NAT, NAVDIGAR, SAPERA and KUBUTAR		In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol,				
NAVDIGAR Please see also NAT						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T. 1.— In the districts of Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh.	
						C.W.T.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.	

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modifiction Orderr. 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NIHAL		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, Narsimhapur and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district.		In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari (Balod) tehsil of Durg district, Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh, Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar, and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguia district.		In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.,; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
F.H.T.P.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.							

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NIHAL Please see also KORKU						
NONA Please see also CHAMAR						
NUT			In the districts of Raisen, Sehore and Vidisha(Bhilsa)			
OJHA					In the districts of Balaghat and Mandla and Hoshangabad tehsil of Hoshangabad, district.	In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.
OJHA Please see also GOND						
ORAON including DHANKA and DHANGAD		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, Narsimhapur and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district,				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

D.C.—
In the districts of Balaghat and Mandla and Hoshangabad tehsil of Hoshangabad district.

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ORAON including DHANKA and DHANGAD (*contd.*)		Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district.				
ORAON				In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhandon tehsils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari (Balod), tehsil of Durg district, Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori)' tehsils of Mandla district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar		In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat. Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.				F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.			

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ORAON (*contd.*)				and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district.		
PALIHA Please see also BHUMIYA						
PANDO						In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.
PANDO Please see also BHARIABHUMIA						
PANIKA		In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.		In the districts of Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh.		

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PANKA					In the districts of Balaghat, Bilaspur, Durg, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Chhindwara.	
PAO		In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.		In the districts of Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh.		
PARDHAN				In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnadon,		In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg,, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Balaghat Sagar, Damoh, Bastar, Raigarh and Surguja.				U.T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.		
F.H.T.P.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi, and Shahdol.							
P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.	D.C.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, East Nimar, Raipur, Bastar, Durg and Surguja,			F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilapur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.			

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes List Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PARDHAN (*contd.*)				tehsils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari (Balod) tehsil of Durg district, Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla district Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh, Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar, and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district.		
PARDHAN, PATHARI and SAROTI		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, Narsimhapur and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul, and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PARDHAN, PATHARI and SAROTI (*contd.*)		district, Hoshangabad, and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district.				
PARDHI	In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa) Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.	In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird). Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa) Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari (Balod) tehsil of Durg district, Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla	In Narsimhapur district.	

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C.; 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks. If any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

D.C.—
In
Narsimhapur
district.

W.C.T.—
In the districts
of Chhindwara,
Seoni, Betul,
Jabalpur,
Sagar, Damoh,
Mandla,
Hoshangabad,
Narsimhapur,
East Nimar,
Balaghat,
Raipur,
Bilaspur,
Durg, Bastar,
Surguja and
Raigarh.

C.W.T.—
In the districts
of *Rajgarh*,
Ratlam,
Indore, Dewas,
Dhar, Jhabua,
West Nimar,
Raisen,
Sehore, Datia,
Tikamgarh,
Chhatarpur,
Panna, Satna,
Rewa, Sedhi
and Shahdol.

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PARDHI (*contd.*)				district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh, Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils ef Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district.		
PARDHI including BAHELIA or BAHELLIA, CHITAPARDHI, LANGOLI PARDHI, PHANS PARDHI, SHIKARI, TAKANKAR and TAKIA		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, Narsimhapur and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh,				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T/E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modifiction Orderr, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PARDHI including (*contd.*)		Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district.				
PARJA		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, Narsimhapur and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district.		In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari (Balod) tehsil of Durg district, Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla district Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh, Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsil of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district		In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; I.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.							

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PASI	In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior (Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa) Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi, Shahdol, Raisen and Sehore.		In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.			
PASIS						
PATELIA Please see also BHILS						
PATHARI						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						W.C.T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh. C.W.T.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.	
						C.T. 1.— In the districts of Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and *Tikamgarh*.	
F.H.T.P.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.							

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PATHARI Please see also GOND						
PATHARI Please see also PARDHAN						
PATHARIA Please see also KATIA						
PATLIA						
PHANS PARDHI Please see also PARDHI						
PARDHAN					In the districts of East Nimar, Raipur and Chhindwara.	
RADHE-MANG Please see also MANG						
RAIDAS Please see also CHAMAR						
RAIGAR			In Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.			
RAJ Please see also GOND						
RAJJHAR						
RAJPUT GARASIA Please see also GARASIA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
F.H.T.P.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.							
	D.C.— In Sohagpur tehsil of Hoshangabad district.						

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RAMDASIA			In Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.			
RAMNAMI Please see also CHAMAR						
RATHIA						
RATHIA Please see also KAWAR						
RAUTIA						In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.
RAWAL			In Vidisha (Bhilsa) district,			
REGAR Please see also CHAMAR						
ROHIDAS Please see also CHAMAR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
F.H.T.P.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.							

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RUJJHAR	In Sohagpur tehsil of Hoshangabad district.		In Sohagpur tehsil of Hoshangabad district.		In Sohagpur tehsil of Hoshangabad district.	
SHARIA						
SAHARIA, SOSIA or SOR		In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.		In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.		
SAHARIAYA Please see also SEHRIA						
SAHARIYA		In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.				
SANORIA						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; I.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
F.H.T.P.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.				A.T.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi, Shahdol, Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Shajapur, Ujjain, Mandsaur and Vidisha(Bhilsa).		C.T. 1.— In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.	

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SANSI	In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri,Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa) Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.		In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior(Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Raigarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha(Bhilsa) Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.			
SANSI and BERIA						
SANSIA	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.					
SANSIA or BEDIA	In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C.; 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.T.W. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks. If any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.T. 1.— In the districts of Gwalior (Gird) and Rajgarh and in the former Dewas Jr. and Dewas Sr. States of Dewas district and in the districts of Raisen and Sehore.	
						W.C.T. In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.	

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modifiction Orderr, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SAONTA or SAUNTA		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, Narsimhapur and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of Balaghgt district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara, Patan and Sihora tehsils of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tehsils of Raipur district.	In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari (Balod) tehsil of Durg district, Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Dharamjaigarh Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district.		

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 ,Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T.1. C.T.2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES· DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes List Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SAPERA Please see also NAT						
SARBHANGI			In Vidisha (Bhilsa)district.			
SAROTI Please see also PARDHAN						
SATNAMI			In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangbad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.		In the districts of Chhindwara Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.	
SATNAMI Please see also CHAMAR						
SAUNTTA						In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.
SAUNTA Please see also SAONTA						
SAUR		In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh. Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shadol.				

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1, C.T. 2, C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	D.C.— In the districts of Chhindwara Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.						
P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.							

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists *Modification* Order 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes Lists Scheduled Tribes Lists *Modification* Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled *Tribes) Order*, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled *Tribes) Order*, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled *Castes) Order*, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial) Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SAWAR *or* SAWARA		In the districts of Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh, Narsimhapur and Surguja, Baihar tehsil of Balaghat *district*, *Betul* and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district, Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district, Durg and Sanjari (Balod) tehsils of Durg district, Murwara Patan and *Sihora tehsils* of Jabalpur district, Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad district, Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund *tehsils of* Raipur district.		In Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district, Bhanupratap-pur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanker, Kondagaon, *Konta and* Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district, Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils af Betul district, Katghora tehsil of Bilaspur district, Amarwara, Chhindwara and *Lakhnadon* tehsils of Chhindwara district, Sanjari (Balod) tehsil of Durg district, Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla district Harsud tehsil of East Nimar district, *Dharamjaigarh* Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district, Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur, Manendragarh, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Surguja district.		

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SAWARA Please see also SAWAR						
SAWARA						In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.
SAWARA or SONR						
SEHARIA		In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior (Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa) excluding Sironj (Sub-division), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.		In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior (Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.		

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1 C.T. 2 C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
P.T. and F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.				F.H.T.— In the districts of Balaghat, Bastar, Betul, Bilaspur, Chhindwara, Seoni, Durg, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Jabalpur, Mandla, East Nimar, Raigarh, Raipur, Sagar, Damoh and Surguja.			

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the *Constitution* (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the *Constitution* (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SEHRIA, SAHARIAYA.		In Sironj sub-division of Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.				
SHIKARI Please see also PARDHI						
SILAWAT	In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.		In the districts of Raisen and Sehore.			
SINGIWALA			In Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.			
SOMVANSHI Please see also MEHRA						
SONDHIA						
SONJHARI JHAREKA Please see also GOND						
SONR		In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.		In the districts of Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh.		
SONR Please see also SAWARA						
SONR Please see also SOR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						C.W.T.— In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.	

MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOR						
SOR (SONR)						
SOR Please see also SAHARIA						
SOSIA Please see also SAHARIA						
SUNKAR Please see also BELDAR						
SURJYABANSHI Please see also CHAMAR						
SURJYARAMNAMI Please see also CHAMAR						

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			In the districts of Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.				
F.H.T.P.— In the districts Rajgarh, Ratlam, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, West Nimar, Raisen, Sehore, Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol.							

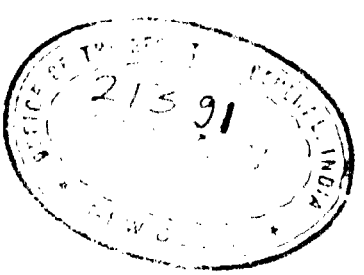
MADHYA PRADESH

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT SHOWING SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, DIFFERENT STATUTES AND

Name of Caste, Tribe, etc.	Scheduled Caste according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Tribe according to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956	Scheduled Caste according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Tribe according to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950	Scheduled Caste according to the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936	Backward Tribe as per Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assembly) Order, 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TAKANKAR						
TAKANKAR Please see also PARDHI						
TAKIA Please see also PARDHI						
TANWAR Please see also KAWAR						
THATIA Please see also GOND						
THORI			In Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.			
THOTYA Please see also GOND						
TIRGAR			In Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.			
VADE MARIA Please see also GOND						
VALMIKI			In Vidisha (Bhilsa) district.			
WADEMARIA Please see also GOND						
ZAMRAL	In the districts of Bhind, Gwalior (Gird), Morena, Shivpuri, Guna, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Vidisha (Bhilsa), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and West Nimar.					

DENOTIFIED COMMUNITIES AND OTHER COMMUNITIES OF SIMILAR STATUS IN CENSUSES STARTING FROM 1921

P.T.; P.T.A.; A.T.; A.H.T.P.; F.T.; F.H.T.P.; F.H.T.; F.P.T.; H.P.T.; I.T.; B.T.; 1931 Census	D.C./B.D.C./ U.T.D.C. 1931 Census	U.T./E.C. 1931 Census	D.C. 1921 Census	A.T.; A.F.G.T.; F.H.T.; F.T.; 1921 Census	U.T./E.C. 1921 Census	C.T. 1. C.T. 2. C.W.T. W.C.T. 1931 Census	Remarks, if any
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						W.C.T.— In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, East Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh.	



LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

(as on 17 February 1964)

AGARTALA—Laxmi Bhandar Books & Scientific Sales (Rest.)

AGRA—

1 National Book House, Jeoni Mandi ... ... (Reg.)
2 Wadhawa & Co. ,45, Civil Lines .. .. (Reg.)
3 Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra .. (Rest.)
4 English Book Depot, Sadar Bazar, Agra Cantt. .. (Rest.)

AHMADNAGAR—V.T. Jorakar, Prop. Rama General Stores, Navi Path .. .. (Rest.)

AHMEDABAD—

1 Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road .. (Reg.)
2 Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora, Gandhi Road .. (Reg.)
3 New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge .. .. (Reg.)
4 Mahajan Bros., Opp. Khadia Police Gate .. (Rest.)
5 Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kuva, Relief Road .. .. .. (Reg.)

AJMER—

1 Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate .. .. (Reg.)
2 Rajputana Book House, Station Road .. .. (Reg.)
3 Law Book House, 271, Hathi Bhata .. .. (Reg.)
4 Vijay Bros., Kutchery Road .. .. .. (Rest.)
5 Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road. .. .. .. (Rest.)

ALIGARH—

Friend's Book House ,Muslim University Market .. (Reg.)

ALLAHABAD—

1 Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, U.P. ..
2 Kitabistan 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road .. .. (Reg.)
3 Law Book Co. Sardar Patel Marg. P. Box 4 .. (Reg.)
4 Ram Narain Lal Beni Madho, 2-A Katra Road (Reg.)
5 Universal Book Co., 20, M.G. Road .. .. (Reg.)
6 The University Book Agency (of Lahore), Elgin Road (Reg.)
7 Wadhwa & Co., 23, M.G. Marg .. .. (Rest.)
8 Bharat Law House, 15 Mahatma Gandhi Marg .. (Rest.)
9 Ram Narain Lal Beni Prashad, 2-A, Katra Road (Rest.)

AMBALA—

1 English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt. .. .. (Reg.)
2 Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala Cantt. (Rest.)

AMRITSAR—

1 The Law Book Agency, G.T. Road, Putligarh .. (Reg.)
2 S.Gupta, Agent, Government Publications, Near P. O. Majith Mandi .. .. (Reg.)
3 Amar Nath & Sons, Near P.O. Majith Mandi .. (Reg.)

ANAND—

1 Vijaya Stores, Station Road .. .. .. (Rest.)
2 Charto Book Stall, Tulsi Sadan, Stn. Road. .. (Rest.)

ASANSOL—

D.N.Roy & R.K. Roy Booksellers, Atwal Building .. (Rest.)

BANGALORE—

1 The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-op.Society Ltd., Bar Association Building .. .. .. (Reg.)
2 S.S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road .. (Reg.)
3 The Bangalore Press , Lake View, Mysore Road, P.O. Box 507 .. .. (Reg.)
4 The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road .. (Reg.)
5 Vichara Sahitya Private Ltd. Balepet .. .. (Reg.)
6 Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Gandhinagar (Reg.)
7 Maruti Book Depot, Avenue Road .. .. (Rest.)
8 International Book House P. Ltd 4-F, Mahatma Gandhi Road .. .. .. (Reg.)
9 Navakarnataka Pubns, Private Ltd., Majestic Circle (Rest.)

BAREILLY—Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar .. .. (Reg.)

BARODA—

1 Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura .. (Rest.)
2 Good Companions Booksellers, Publishers & Sub-Agent(Rest.)
3 New Medical Book House, 540, Madan Zampa Road (Rest)

BEAWAR—

The Secretary, S.D. College, Co-operative Stores Ltd.(Rest.)

BELGHARIA—

Granthlok, Antiquarian Booksellers & Publishers (24-Parganas), 5/1, Amlica Mukherjee Road .. (Reg.)

BHAGALPUR—Paper Stationery Stores, D.N. Shing Road (Reg.)

BHOPAL—

1 Superintendent, State Government Press.
2 Lyall Book Depot., Mohd. Din Building, Sultania Road .. .. (Reg.)
3 Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies .. .. (Rest.)

BHUBANESWAR—

Ekamra Vidyabhavan, Eastern Tower, Room No. 3 (Rest.)

BIJAPUR—

Shri D.V. Deshpande, Recognished Law Book-sellers, Prop. Vinod Book Dept., Near Shiralshetti Chowk.. (Rest.)

BIKANER—Bhandani Bros. .. .. .. (Rest.)

BILASPUR—Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar .. (Rest.)

BOMBAY—

1 Supdt. Govt. Printing and Stationery, Netaji Subhash Road, Bombay-4 .. .. ..
2 Charles Lambert and Co., 101, M.G. Road .. (Reg.)
3 Co.-operator's Depot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor Building, Dadar .. .. (Reg.)

4 Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji St. .. .. .. (Reg.)
5 Current Technical Literature Co. P. Ltd. India House, 1st Flour .. .. .. (Reg.)
6 International Book House Ltd. 9, Ahs Lane, M.G. Road. .. .. .. (Reg.)
7 Lakkani Book Depot. Girgaum .. .. (Reg.)
8 Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi .. (Reg.)
9 P.P.H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi Main Road .. (Reg.)
10 New Book Co. 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road .. .. .. (Reg.)
11 Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road .. .. (Reg.)
12 Sunder Das Gian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess Street .. .. .. (Reg.)
13 D. B. Tarapore Wala Sons and Co. (P) Ltd. 210 Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road. .. .. .. (Reg.)
14 Thacker and Co., Rampart Row .. .. (Reg.)
15 N.M. Tripathi Private Ltd., Princess Street .. (Reg.)
16 The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road (Reg.)
17 P. H. Rama Krisnha and Sons., 147, Rajaram Bhavan, Shivaji Park Road No. 5 .. .. (Rest.)
18 C. Jamnadas and Co., Booksellers, 146-C, Princess St. .. .. .. (Reg.)
19 Indo Nath and Co., A-6, Daulat Nagar, Borivli .. (Reg.)
20 Minerva Book Shop, Shop No. 1/80, N. Subash Road .. .. .. (Reg.)
21 Academic Book Co., Association Building, Girgaum Road .. .. .. (Rest.)
22 Dominion Publishers, 23, Bell Building Sir P. M. Road .. .. .. (Rest.)
23 Bombay National Histroy Society, 91, Walkeshwar Road .. .. .. (Rest.)
24 Dowamadeo and Co., 16, Naziria Building, Ballard Estate .. .. .. (Rest.)
25 Asian Trading Co., 310, the Miraball, P.B. 1505 .. (Rest.)

CALCUTTA—

1 Chatterjee & Co., 3/1, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane (Reg.)
2 Dass Gupta & Co. Ltd., 54/3, College Street .. (Reg.)
3 Hindu Library, 69-A, Bolaram De Street .. (Reg.)
4 S.K. Lahiri & Co. Private Ltd., College Street .. (Reg.)
5 M. C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., 14. Bankim Chattujee Street .. .. .. (Reg.)
6 W. Newman & Co. Ltd., 3. Old Court House St. .. (Reg.)
7 Oxford Book & Stationery Co., 17, Park Street (Reg.)
8 R. Chambray and Co. Ltd., Kent House, P. 33. Mission Road Extension .. .. .. (Reg.)
9 S.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., I.C. College Square .. .. .. (Reg.)
10 Thacker Spink abd Co., (1933) P. Ltd., 3, Esplanade East .. .. .. (Reg.)
11 Firma K.L. Mukhopadhaya, 6/1A, Banchha Ram Akrar Lane .. .. .. (Reg.)
12 K. K. Roy. P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta 19 .. (Rest.)
13 Sm. P. D. Upadhyay, 77, Muktaram Babu Street .. (Rest.)
14 Universal Book Dist., 8/2, Hastings Street .. (Rest.)
15 Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowringee Centre .. (Rest.)
16 Soor and Co., 125, Canning Street .. .. (Reg.)
17 S. Bhattacharjee, 49, Dharamtala Street .. .. (Rest.)
18 Mukherjee Library, 10, Sarba Khan Road .. (Reg.)
19 Current Literature Co., 208, M.G. Road .. (Reg.)
20 The Book Depository, 4/1, Madan St. (1st Floor) .. (Rest.)
21 Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhash Road .. (Rest.)
22 Reliance Trading Co., 17/1, Banku Bihari Ghose Lane, District Howrah .. .. .. (Rest.)
23 Indian Book Dist. Co., 6512, M.G. Road. .. (Rest.)

CALICUT—Touring Book Stall .. .. .. (Rest.)

CHANDIGARH—

1 Supdt. Govt. Printing & Stationrey, Punjab.
2 Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 8, Sector No. 22 .. (Reg.)
3 Rama News Agency, Bookseller, Sector No. 22 (Reg.)
4 Universal Book Store, Booth 25, Sector 22 D .. (Reg.)
5 English Book Shop, 34, Sector 22 D .. .. (Rest.)
6 Mehta Bros., 15.Z, Sector 22 B .. .. (Rest.)
7 Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre, Sector 16 (Rest.)
8 Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22 B .... .. (Rest.)

CHHINDWARA—The Verma Book Depot .. .. (Rest.)
COCHIN—Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Palliarakav Road (Reg.)

CUTTACK—

1 Press Officer Orissa Sectt.
2 Cuttack Law Times .. .. .. (Reg.)
3 Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Mangalabag P.B. 35 .. (Reg.)
4 D.P. Sur & Sons, Mangalabag .. .. (Rest.)
5 Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar .. .. .. (Rest.)

DEHRADUN—

1 Jaugal Kishore & Co.,Rajpur Road .. .. (Reg.)
2 National News Agency, Paltan Bazar .. .. (Reg.)
3 Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh 318, Chukhuwala .. .. .. (Reg.)
4 Uttam Pustak Bhandar, Paltan Bazar .. .. (Rest.)

DELHI—

1 J.M. Jain & Brothers, Mori Gate .. .. (Reg.)
2 Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate .. .. (Reg.)
3 Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmere Gate .. (Reg.)
4 Bahri Bors., 188, Lajpat Rai Market .. .. (Reg.)
5 Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies) P. B. 2027, Ahata Kedara, Chamalian Road .. .. .. (Reg.)
6 Book-Well, 4, Sant Narankari Colony, P. B. 1565 (Reg.)
7 Imperial Publishing Co., 3. Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj (Reg.)
8 Metropolitan Book Co., 1. Faiz Bazar .. .. (Reg.)
9 Publication Centre, Subzimandi .. .. (Reg.)
10 Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak .. .. (Reg.)
11 Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj .. .. (Reg.)
12 All India Educational Supply Co., Shri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar. .. .. (Rest.)
13 Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpat Rai Market .. .. .. (Rest.)
14 University Book House, 15, U. B. Bangalore Road, Jawahar Nagar .. .. .. (Rest.)
15 Law Literature House, 2646, Balimaran .. (Rest.)
16 Summer Brothers, P.O. Birla Lines .. .. (Rest.)
17 Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16, Netaji Subhash Marg .. .. .. (Rest.)
18 B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkhawalan (Chowri Bazar) .. .. .. (Rest.)
19 Rajkamal Prakashan P. Ltd., 8., Faiz Bazar .. (Reg.)
20 Permier Book Co., Printers, Publishers & Booksellers, Nai Sarak .. .. .. (Rest.)
21 Universal Book Traders, 80, Gokhale Market .. (Reg.)

22 Tech. & Commercial Book Coy. 75., Gokhale Market .. .. .. (Rest.)
23 Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chabiganj, Kashmere Gate .. .. .. (Rest.)
24 G.M. Ahujha, Booksellers & Stationers, 309, Nehru Bazar .. .. .. (Rest.)
25 Sat Narain & Sons, 3141, Mhod, Ali Bazar, Mori Gate .. .. .. (Reg.)
26 Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Div.), P. Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar .. .. .. (Reg.)
27 Hindu Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak .. .. (Rest.)
28 Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P. B., 1165, Nai Sarak .. (Rest.)
29 K.L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial & Tech. Books, Shanti Nagar, Ganeshpura .. (Rest.)
30 Adarsh Publishing Service, 5A/10, Ansari Road .. (Rest.)

DHANBAD—

1 Ismag Co-operative Stores Ltd., P.O. Indian School of Mines .. .. .. (Reg.)
2 New Sketch Press, Post Box 26 .. .. (Rest.)

DHARWAR—

1 The Agricultural College Consumers Co.-op. Society .. .. .. (Rest.)
2 Rameshya Book Depot, Subhash Road .. (Rest.)
3 Karnatakaya Sahitya Mandira of Publishers and Booksellers

ERNAKULAM—

1 Pai & Co., Cloth Bazar Road .. .. (Rest.)
2 South India Traders, C/o Constitutional Journal (Reg.)

FEROZEPUR—English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road (Reg.)

GAUHATI—Mokshada Pustakalaya .. .. (Reg.)

GAYA—Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budha Marg .. (Reg.)

GHAZIABAD—Jayana Book Agency .. .. (Rest.)

GORAKHAPUR—

Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan, Nakhes Road (Reg.)

GUDUR—The General Manager, The N.D.C.

Publishing & Ptg., Society Ltd. .. .. (Rest.)

GUNTUR—

Book Lovers Private Ltd., Kadriguda, Chowrasta (Reg.)

GWALIOR—

1 Supdt., Printing & Stationery, M.B.
2 Loyal Book Depot., Patankar Bazar, Lashkar .. (Reg.)
3 M.C. Daftari, Prop. M.B. Jain & Bros. Booksellers, Sarafa, Lashkar .. .. .. (Rest.)

HUBLI—Pervaje's Book House, Koppikar Road .. (Reg.)

HYDERABAD—

1 Director, Govt., Press ..
2 The Swaraj Book Depot., Lakdikapul .. (Reg.)
3 Book Lovers Private Ltd. .. .. .. (Rest.)
4 Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar .. (Rest.)

IMPHAL—Tikendra & Sons Bookseller .. .. (Rest.)

INDORE—

1 Wadhawa & co. 56, M. G. Road .. .. (Reg.)
2 Swarup Brothers, Khajuri Bazar .. .. (Rest.)
3 Madhya Pradesh Book Central, 41, Ahilya Pura .. (Rest.)
4 Modern Book House Shiv Vilas Palace .. (Rest.)
5 Navyug Sahitya Sadan, Publishers & Bookseller, 10, Khajuri Bazar .. .. .. (Rest.)

JABALPUR—

1 Modern Book House, 286, Jawaharganj .. (Reg.)
2 National Book House, 135, Jai Prakash Narain Marg .. .. (R.)

JAIPUR—

1 Government Printing and Stationery Department, Rajasthan.
2 Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers, Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema .. .. (Reg.)
3 Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar .. .. (Reg.)
4 Vani Mandir Sawai Mansingh Highway .. (Reg.)
5 Kalyan Mal & Sons., Tripolia Bazar .. (Rest.)
6 Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta .. (Reg.)
7 Krishna Book Depot. Chaura Rasta .. (Rest.)
8 Dominion Law Depot, Shah Building, P.B. No. 23 (Rest.)

JAMNAGAR—Swedeshi Vastu Bhandar .. .. (Reg.)

JAMSHEDPUR—

1 Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P.B. 78 (Reg.)
2 Gupta Stores Dhatkidih .. .. .. (Reg.)
3 Sanyal Bros., Booksellers & News Agents, Bistapur Market .. .. .. (Rest.)

JAWALAPUR—Sahyog Book Depot .. .. (Rest.)

JHUNJHUNU—

1 Shashi Kumar Sarat Chand .. .. (Rest.)
2 Kapram Prakashan Prasaran, 1/90, Namdha Niwas, Azad Marg .. .. .. (R.)

JODHPUR—

1 Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents .. .. .. (Reg.)
2 Kitab-Ghar, Sojati Gate .. .. .. (Reg.)
3 Choppra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar .. .. (Reg.)

JULLUNDUR—

1 Hazooria Bros., Mai Hiran Gate .. .. (Rest.)
2 Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala .. (Reg.)
3 University Publishers, Railway Road .. (Rest.)

KANPUR—

1 Advani and Co. P. Box. 100, The Mall .. (Reg.)
2 Sahitya Niketan, Shradhanand Park .. (Reg.)
3 The Universal Book Stall, The Mall .. (Reg.)
4 Raj Corporation, Raj House, P.B. 200, Chowk .. (Rest.)

KARUR—Shri V. Nagaraja Rao, 26 Sriniwasapuram (Rest.)

KODARMA—The Bhagwati Press, P. O. Jhumri Tilaiya, Dt. Hazaribagh .. .. .. (Reg.)

KOLHAPUR—Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road .. .. .. (Rest.)

KOTA—Kota Book Depot .. .. .. (Rest.)

KUMTA—S.V. Kamat, Booksellers & Stationers (N. Kanara) .. .. (Reg.)

LUCKNOW—

1 Soochna Sahitya Depot (State Book Depot)
2 Balkrishna Book Co. Ltd., Hazratganj .. (Reg.)

3 British Book Depot, 84, Hazratganj .. (Reg.)
4 Ram Advani, Hazratganj, P. B. 154 .. (Reg.)
5 Universial Publishers (P.) Ltd., Hazrathanj .. (Reg.)
6 Eastern Book Co., Lalbagh Road .. (Reg.)
7 Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B, Sadar Bazar .. .. .. (Rest.)
8 Acquarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road (Rest.)
9 Law Book Mart, Amin-Ud-Daula Park .. (Rest.)

LUDHIANA—

1 Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar .. (Reg.)
2 Mohindra Brothers, Katcheri Road .. .. (Rest.)
3 Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar .. (Rest.)
4 The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street .. .. (Rest.)

MADRAS—

1 Supdt., Govt. Press, Mount Road.
2 Account Test Institute, P.O. 760 ,Emgore .. (Reg.)
3 C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Traplicane .. (Reg.)
4 K. Krishnamurty, post Box 384 .. .. (Reg.)
5 Presidency Book Supplies 8, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane .. .. (Reg.)
6 P. Vardhachary & Co., 8, Lighi Chetty Street .. (Reg.)
7 Palani Parchuram, 3, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane (Reg.)
8 NCBH Private Ltd. 199, Mount Road .. (Rest.)
9 V. Sadanand, The Personal Bookshop,
10 Congress Building, 111, Mount Road .. (Rest).

MADURAI—

1 Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi Street (Reg.)
2 Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street .. (Reg.)

MANDYA SUGAR TOWN—K.N. Narimhe Gowda & Sons. .. .. (Rest.)

MANGALORE—U.R. Shenoye Sons Car Street, P. B. 128 (Reg.)

MANJESWAR—Mukenda Krishna Nayak .. (Rest.)

MATHURA—Rath & Co. Tilohi Building, Bengali Ghat (Rest.)

MEERUT—

1 Prakash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar .. (Reg.)
2 Hind Chitra Press, West Kutchery Road .. (Reg.)
3 Loyal Book Depot, Chhippi Tank .. .. (Reg.)
4 Bharat Educational stores, Chhippi Tank .. (Rest.)
5 Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News Agents (Rest.)

MONGHYR—Anusandhan, Minerva Press Building (Rest.)

MUSSOORIE—

1 Cambridge Book Depot, The Mal .. .. (Rest.)

MUZAFFARNAGAR—

1 Mittal & Co., 85-C, New Mandi .. .. .. (Rest.)
2 B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura .. .. .. (Rest.)

MUZAFFARPUR—

1 Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate .. .. (Reg.)
2 Legal Corner, Tikmanio House, Amgola Road .. (Rest.)
3 Tirhut Book Depot. .. .. (Rest.)

MYSORE—

1 H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle .. (Reg.)
2 Peoples Book House, Opp., Jagan Mohan Palace .. (Reg.)
3 Geeta Book House, Booksellers & Publishers Krishnamutthipuram .. .. (Rest.)
4 News Paper House, Lansdowne Building .. .. (Rest.)
5 Indian Mercantile Corporation, Yoy Palace Ramvilas (Rest.)

NADIAD—R. S. Desay, Station Road .. .. .. (Rest.)

NAGPUR—

1 Supdt. Govt. Press & Book Depot.
2 Western Book Depot, Residency Road .. .. (Reg.)
3 The Asstt, Secretary, Mineral Industry Association Mineral House .. .. (Rest.)

NAINITAL—Coural Book Depot, Bara Bazar .. .. (Rest.)

NANDED—

1 Book Centre, College Law General Books, Station Road .. .. (Rest.)
2 Hindustan General Stores, Paper & Stationery Merchants P, B. No. 51 .. .. (Rest.)
3 Sanjoy Book Agency, Vazirabad .. .. .. (Rest.)

NEW DELHI—

1 Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus .. .. (Reg.)
2 Bhawani & Sons, 8 F, Connaught Place .. .. (Reg.)
3 Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus .. (Reg.)
4 Empire Book Depot. 278, Aliganj .. .. .. (Reg.)
5 English Book Store 7-L Connaught Circus P O .B. 328 .. .. (Reg.)
6 Faqir Chand & Sons, 15-A, Khan Market .. .. (Reg.)
7 Jain Book Agency, C-9, Prem House, Connaught Place (Reg.)
8 Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House .. (Reg.)
9 Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore), 16/B, Connaught Place .. .. (Reg.)
10 Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place .. (Reg.)
11 Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus .. (Reg.)
12 United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market-Connaught Circus .. .. (Reg.)
13 Jayana Book Depot, Chhaparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh (Reg.)
14 Navayug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road Dev Nagar .. .. (Reg.)
15 Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road .. (Reg.)
16 The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road .. (Reg.)
17 New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals, Sty., & Novellas, P. B. 96, Connaught Place .. .. (Reg.)
18 Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji .. .. .. (Reg.)
19 Luxmi Book Stores, 42, Janpath .. .. .. (Rest.)
20 Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath .. .. .. (Rest.)
21 People Publishing House (P.) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Rd. .. (Reg.)
22 R. K. Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh .. (Rest.)
23 Sharma Bros., 17, New Market, Moti Nagar .. (Reg.)
24 Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar .. .. (Rest.)
25 Sarvodaya Service, 66A-1, Rohtak Road, P. B. 2521.. (Rest.)
26 H. Chandson, P. B. No. 3034 .. .. .. (Rest.)
27 The Secretary, Federation of Association of small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road .. .. (Rest.)
28 Standard Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave .. (Rest.)
29 Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura .. .. (Rest.)
30 Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, New Municipal Market Lody Colony .. .. (Rest.)

PANJIM—

1 Singhals Book House, P. O. B. 70, Near the Church (Rest.)
2 Sagoon Gaydev Dhoud, Booksellers, 5-7, Rua 3 Ide Jameria .. .. (Rest.)

PATHANKOT—The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar .. (Rest.)

PATIALA—

1 Supdt., Bhupendra State Press.
2 Jain & Co., 17 Shah Nasihn Bazar .. .. (Reg.)

PATNA—

1 Supdt., Govt. Printing (Bihar).
2 J. N. P. Agarwal & Co., Padri-ki-Haveli, Raghunath Bhawan .. .. (Reg.)
3 Luxmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Haveli .. .. (Reg.)
4 Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore .. .. (Reg.)
5 Bengal Law House, Chowhatta .. .. .. (Rest.)

PITHORAGARH—Maniram Punetha & Sons .. .. (Rest.)

PONDICHERRY—

M/s. Honesty Book House, 9, Rue Duplix .. (R.)

POONA—

1 Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana .. .. (Reg.)
2 Imperial Book Depot, 266, M. G. Road .. .. (Reg.)
3 International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana .. (Reg.)
4 Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk .. .. (Reg.)
5 Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar .. .. (Rest.)

PUDUKOTTAI—Shri P. N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., East Main Road .. .. (Rest.)

RAJKOT—Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah, Booksellers & Sub-agents .. .. (Reg.)

RANCHI—

1 Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar .. .. (Reg.)
2 Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar .. .. .. (Rest.)

REWA—Supdt., Govt. State Emporium, V. P.

ROURKELA—The Rourkela Review .. .. .. (Rest.)

SAHARANPUR—

Chandra Bharata Pustak Bhandar, Court Road .. (Rest.)

SECUNDERABAD—

Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street .. (Reg.)

SILCHAR—Shri Nishitto Sen Nazirpatti .. .. (Rest.)

SIMLA—

1 Supdt. Himachal Pradesh Govt.
2 Minerva Book Shop, The Mall .. .. .. (Reg.)
3 The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall .. .. (Reg.)

SINNAR—Shri N. N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India Sinnar (Nasik) .. .. (Rest.)

SHILLONG—

1 The Officer-in-Charge, Assam Govt. B. D.
2 Chapla Bookstall, P. B. No. 1 .. .. .. (Rest.)

SONEPAT—United Book Agency .. .. .. (Reg.)

SRINAGAR—The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Road .. (Reg.)

SURAT—Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road .. (Reg.)

TIRUCHIRAPALLI—

1 Kalpana Publishers, Wosiur .. .. .. (Reg.)
2 S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chander Bose Road .. .. (Reg.)
3 Palamiappa Bros. .. .. (Rest.)

TRIVANDRUM—

1 International Book Depot., Main Road .. .. (Reg.)
2 Reddear Press & Book Depot, P. B. No. 4 .. .. (Rest.)

TUTICORIN—

Shri K. Thiagarajan, 10-C, French Chapal Road .. (Rest.)

UDAIPUR—

1 Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajapole .. .. .. (Rest.)
2 Book Centre, Maharana Bhopal Consumers Co-op. Society Ltd. .. .. (Rest.)

UJJAIN—Manak Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate .. .. (Rest.)

VARANASI—

1 Students Friends & Co. Lanka .. .. .. (Rest.)
2 Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Road, P. B. 8 .. .. (Reg.)
3 Globe Book Centre .. .. (Rest.)
4 Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka .. .. (Reg.)
5 B. H. U. Book Depot. .. .. (Rest.)

VELLORE—A. Venkatasubhan, Law Booksellers .. (Reg.)

VIJAYAWADA—

The Book & Review Centre, Eluru Road, Govern pet (Rest.)

VISAKHAPATNAM—

1 Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building .. .. .. (Reg.)
2 Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road .. .. .. (Reg.)
3 The Secy, Andhra University General Co-op. Stores Ltd. .. .. (Rest.)

VIZIANAGARAM—Sarda & Co. .. .. .. (Rest.)

WARDHA—Swarajeya Bhandar, Bhorji Market .. (Reg.)

For Local Sale

1 Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi.
2 Govt. of India Book Depot., 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta
3 High Commissioner for India in London, India House, London, W. C. 2.

Railway Bookstall holders

1 S/S. A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15 Elgin Road, Allahabad
2 Gahlot Bros., K. E. M. Road, Bikaner
3 Higginbothams & Co. Ltd., Mount Road, Madras
4 M. Gulab Singh & Sons Private Ltd., Mathura Road, New Delhi.

Foreign

1 S/S. Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathumandu (Nepal)
2 S/S. Aktie Bologat, C. E. Fritzes Kungl. Hovobokhandel, Fredsgation-2, Box 1656, Stockholm-16 (Sweden)
3 Reise-und Verkehrsverlag Stuttgart, Post 730 Gutenbergstra 21, Stuttgart No. 11245, Stuttgart den (Germany West)
4 Shri Iswar Subramanyam, 452, Reversite Driv. Apt., 6, New York, 27 NWY
5 The Proprietor, Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansions, 49, The Mall, Lahore (Pakistan)

On S. and R. Basis

1 The Head Clerk Govt. Book Depot, Ahmedabad
2 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Kapileswar Road, Belgaum
3 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar
4 The Asstt. Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo-Ground No. 1, Jodhpur
5 The O, I/C., Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur
6 The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Mines & Fuel, Nagpur
7 The Asstt. Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadia (Gujarat)
8 The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5, Finance Road, Poona
9 Govt. Printing & Stationery, Rajkot
10 The O. I/C., Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar, Ranchi
11 The Director, S. I. S. I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna, Surat
12 The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 27, Brabourne Road, Calcutta-1
13 The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 50, Feet Road, Ernakulam
14 The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderguda, Hyderabad
15 Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong
16 Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi.
17 Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullunder City
18 Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jamal Road, Patna-1
19 Registrar of Companies, Raj. & Ajmer, Shri Kamta Prasad House, 1st Floor, "C" Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur
20 The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 6, Linghi Chetty Street, P. B. 1530, Madras.
21 The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West Cott. Bldg. P. B. 334, Kanpur.
22 The Registrar of Companies, Everest 100, Marine Dvire, Bombay
23 The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore
24 The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior
25 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad
26 Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Chandi, Cuttack
27 The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujarat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad
28 Publication Division, Sale Depot., North Block, New Delhi
29 The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, New Delhi
30 The O I/C., University Employment Bureau, Lucknow
31 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre, Malda
32 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabaluria, 24-Parganas
33 O. I/C., Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P. O. Burnipur
34 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra 33. North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46
35 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre (Footwear), Calcutta
36 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad
37 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Krishna Distt. (A. P.)
38 Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua
39 Dy. Director Incharge, S. I. S. I. C/o-Chief Civil Admn. Goa, Panjim
40 The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur
41 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan, Mornia
42 The O. I/C., State Information Centre, Hyderabad
43 The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry
44 The Asstt. Director of Publicity and Information, Vidhan Sabha (P. B. 271), Bangalore

